2018 HAL LEONARD INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES

GUITARS • AMPS • PEDALS • KEYS • MOBILE • STANDS

HAL•LEONARD®

5 MAIN REASONS
WHY RETAILERS SOURCE TECHNOLOGY & GEAR FROM THE
HAL LEONARD MI PRODUCTS DIVISION

1 GREAT PRODUCT BRANDS

It starts with great products. We only distribute popular, proven-best sellers that create faster turns and higher customer satisfaction.

ALESIS
Hartke
LINE 6
Blue Microphones
IK Multimedia. Musicians First.
SAMSON

2 AWARD-WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE

From our knowledgeable sales reps to our exacting fulfillment team, our award-winning service gives retailers confidence that they are buying the right products and will get them in a timely, consistent manner. Our 24/7 online support and online chat service provides multiple ways for retailers to submit, track and confirm every aspect of their order easily. That is why Hal Leonard has been named MMR Magazine's Dealers' Choice Print Music Publisher of the Year winner every year since 1997.

3 EXTENSIVE PRODUCT TRAINING

Hal Leonard provides volumes of training materials including videos via our YouTube channel (named "HalLeonardTech"), in-store clinics, demos at trade shows, and printed materials. This helps retailers and their staff understand what they are buying and help their customers get the right product. No other gear distributor provides this level of support.

4 VARIED AND CONSTANT MARKETING

Hal Leonard communicates in multiple ways to ensure retailers know about our products, special services, seasonal specials, and new releases. Via GearTALK email blasts, our monthly Herald newsletter, dealer trade shows, school state shows, fliers, phone calls, and store visits – Hal Leonard retailers are the best informed in the MI industry.

5 EFFECTIVE MERCHANDISING

Kiosks, displays, posters, and branded point-of-sale materials are provided by Hal Leonard to make sure storefront retailers present these products most effectively. We also offer a demo unit program that allows you to show products out of the box.

HAL•LEONARD MI PRODUCTS

instruments & accessories 2018

COMPANIES 2

GUITARS 4
- Loog Guitars 4
- Jamstik+ 6
- Guitar Packages 7
- ChordBuddy 8
- Acoustic Guitars 9
- Sports-Branded Guitars 12
- Variax Electrics 14

GUITAR AMPS 18
- Combo & Stack 19
- Mini Amps 22

GUITAR EFFECTS 26
- Walrus Audio 26
- Morely Pedals 32
- Hotone 36
- F-Pedals 42
- Line 6 45
- Other Guitar Pedals 48
- Foot Controllers 50
- Foot Pedals for Mobile Devices 51
- Pedal Accessories 52

GUITAR ACCESSORIES 53
- Wireless Systems 53
- UHF Systems 56
- Capos 57
- Cases 58
- Stools 58
- Stands 59
- Polish 61
- Cables 61
- Pickups 62
- Posters 63
- Sports-Branded Guitar Picks 64
- Sports-Branded Guitar Straps 65
- Sports-Branded Acoustic Guitar Pickguards 66
- Sports-Branded Padded Gig Bags 67

REFERENCE BOOKS & MEDIA 68

BASS 70
- Combo Bass Amps 70
- Bass Cabinets 72
- Bass Amps 74
- Pedals 76
- Tuner 76
- Strings 77

UKULELE 78
- Kahua Ukuleles 78
- Carlo Robelli Ukulele 79
- Sports-Branded Ukuleles 80
- Ukulele Packs 81
- Ukulele Accessories 82

MANDOLIN PACK 83

HARMONICA PACK 83

RECORDER 84

PENNYWHISTLE 86

KEYBOARD 89
- Digital Pianos 89
- Portable Keyboard 89
- Keyboard Amp 89
- Analog Synths 90
- Bags 90
- Cables 90
- Stands 91
- Pedals 92
- Benches 93
- Reference Books & Media 94

DRUM MACHINES 95
- Drum Machines 95
- Amplification 96

MOBILE DEVICE PRODUCTS 98
- USB Controller/Instrument 98
- Audio/MIDI Interfaces 99
- Guitar Products 101
- Keyboard Controllers 105
- Mic Interface 106
- Karaoke 109
- Other Interfaces 110
- Laptop Stands 112
- Mounts & Holders 113
- Broadcast Systems 115
- Wireless Page Turners 116
- Cables 118
- USB Lights 121
- Portable Playback Devices 122

STUDIO & LIVE SOUND 124
- Headphones 124
- In-Ear Earphones 126
- Home Monitors 127
- Microphone Stands 130
- Speaker Stands 134
- DJ Stands & Accessories 135
- Monitor Stands 139
- Mic & Speaker Cables 140

GENERAL ACCESSORIES 141
- Tuners 141
- Metronomes 143
- Cart & Lip Balm 144
- Cup & Headphone Holders 144
- Hearing Protection 145

SHEET MUSIC MANAGEMENT 146
- Sheet Music Stands 146
- Director Stands 148
- Lights 150
- Folders 152

BAND & ORCHESTRA INSTRUMENT STANDS 154

DISPLAYS 157

INDEX 158

HAL•LEONARD®

7777 W. Bluemound Road, P.O. Box 13819
Milwaukee, WI 53213
Telephone (414) 774-3630
Fax (414) 774-3259

www.halleonard.com

© 2018 Hal Leonard

Prices in U.S. dollars.

Prices, availability and contents of books subject to change without notice. Prices and availability may vary outside U.S.A.
Printed in U.S.A.

companies distributed
BY HAL LEONARD

AirTurn
Hands Free Page Turns

Wireless page-turning units for mobile devices.

ALESIS

Technology products for musicians that cover digital audio, MIDI solutions, speakers, controllers, and more.

APOGEE
www.apogeedigital.com

High quality audio interfaces for desktop, tablet and mobile devices.

Artiphon
TOUCH SOUND

Artiphon launched the INSTRUMENT 1 on Kickstarter, where it became the most successful crowdfund for a musical instrument worldwide.

Blue Microphones

Designs and manufactures microphones and headphones for live, studio, and desktop markets.

Carlo Robelli

Makers of quality guitars for the classroom and beginners.

CHORD BUDDY

This guitar instructional system gets beginners playing chords immediately with the aid of a patented device

ETYMOTIC

Etymotic Research, Inc. makes products to protect musicians' hearing.

F-PEDALS

Makers of mini guitar EFX pedals. Conceived in US, designed and built in Italy.

FISHMAN®

Guitar pick-up manufacturer and creators of the innovative Triple-Play guitar system.

7TH

Manufacturer of precise, durable, and stylized capos.

Gibraltar®

Leading manufacturer of drum hardware also makes support products for keyboards and DJs.

GRIFFIN

Manufacturer of iOS device accessories and audio connectivity.

grundorf
www.grundorf.com

Makers of protective cases, rolling carts, workbench tables and other hardware used in audio production events.

HAMILTON®

Hamilton Stands is a leading manufacturer of quality stands for sheet music, wind instruments, guitars, amps, drums, and speakers.

Hartke®

Hartke has created a full line of bass amplifiers, cabinets and combos that are used by some of the world's greatest musicians.

HEADRUSH
PEDALBOARD

The HeadRush Pedalboard™ delivers versatile, realistic-sounding and responsive amplifier, cabinet, microphone and FX models in a road-ready floorboard guitar FX processor.

HOTONE

Makers of the Skyline series of guitar effects pedals and Nano mini amps

IK

IK Multimedia is a hardware and software manufacturer that specializes in guitar modeling, sample libraries, and mobile device accessories.

Journey Instruments

Journeytek provides padded ukulele travel cases from Journey Instruments

companies distributed
BY HAL LEONARD

KAHUA

Makers of ukuleles that are expertly crafted from environmentally-friendly wood.

KAT

KAT Percussion produces a wide range of complete electronic drumsets as well as amplification tailored for the electronic percussionist.

KORG

Hardware manufacturer that specializes in controllers and accessories.

LINE 6

Manufacturer of music technology products, including guitars, amplifiers, effects, recording interfaces, live sound and wireless products.

loog

Developed in Uruguay, these visually striking, 3-stringed fretted instruments allow beginners to quickly enjoy making music.

MARLO

For over 50 years, Marlo Plastics has manufactured various items including band and choral folders.

MIGHTY BRIGHT

The leading manufacturer of portable, lightweight, and flexible lights used for music stands, conductor stands, mixing consoles, and laptops.

MORLEY

Manufacturer of distortion, echo, volume and wah pedals.

peterson

Peterson makes top-line music strobe tuning equipment for professional musicians, technicians, and schools.

SAMSON

Samson is an industry leader in professional audio solutions including mics, monitors, controllers, live sound, wireless systems and accessories.

SONUUS

Music products designed in the UK, from the world's fastest pitch-to-MIDI converters to the most incredible guitar FX.

SwirlyGIG

Manufacturer of patented holders that securely hang on to mic stands, drum kits, and more.

UGO

Manufacturer of durable Bluetooth speakers in a variety of colors.

VOX AMPLIFICATION LTD

Hal Leonard offers the classic wah pedal, coiled cables, and headphone amps from this legendary British manufacturer.

WALRUS AUDIO

The hottest selling line of boutique guitar effects pedals available today. These pedals sound as cool as they look.

waltons

Waltons Music was founded in 1922. Their Irish music publications, bodhrans and tin whistles are renowned worldwide.

WOODROW GUITAR

Producer of music-related instruments and accessories that featured licensed artwork from sports teams in the MLB, NBA, NFL, and NHL.

YAMAHA

Yamaha Corporation is the world's largest manufacturer of musical instruments including keyboard pedals and heaphones.

ZIVIX

Zivix developed the revolutionary Bluetooth enabled jamstik+ and PUC+.

ZT

Manufacturers of an ultra-compact amps line called Lunchbox. Loud enough to gig with and weighs less than 10 lbs.

LOOG GUITARS

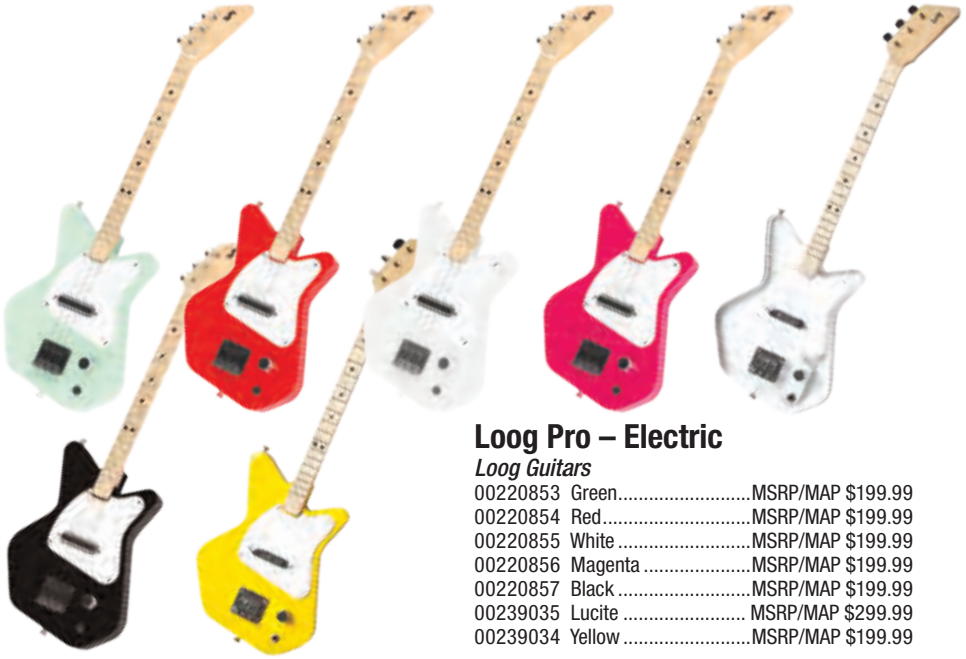
The Loog is cute and small, but it's not a toy: it's a real guitar, made out of real wood that sounds amazing whatever style you play. Because it only has three strings and a narrow neck, it's easier to form chords and to make sense of what you are playing.

These starter guitar kits are designed to make it fun and easy to play music. With the included Loog app, you'll be able to play your favorite songs right on day one. Loog Guitars use the first three strings of a guitar: same strings, same tuning. This is why finger placement and everything you learn on a Loog can be applied on a 6-string guitar, too. This kit includes app with video lessons, a tuner and a songbook so you can learn guitar by playing real songs by the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, Taylor Swift, Katy Perry, Bruno Mars and more.

Loog Pro – Acoustic

Loog Guitars

00220852 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $179.99
00239033 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $179.99



Loog Pro – Electric

Loog Guitars

00220853 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
00220854 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
00220855 White ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
00220856 Magenta ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
00220857 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99
00239035 Lucite ..... MSRP/MAP $299.99
00239034 Yellow ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

Loog Mini

Loog Guitars

00220858 Red ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00220859 Green ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00220860 Magenta ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00220861 Black ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00220862 White ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99
00239036 Yellow ..... MSRP/MAP $79.99

Loog Backpack

Loog Guitars

The Loog Backpack keeps your Loog safe and warm when you are on the go, whether it's to a friend's house or touring the world. Equipped with adjustable straps so that children and adults can wear it, the Loog Backpack comes in canvas or denim and fits both the acoustic and electric Loog like a glove, keeping it protected while still showing that you are not just carrying another guitar: you are carrying a Loog.

00156501 Canvas $29.00
00156502 Denim $29.00

Loog Guitar Cloth Strap

Loog Guitars

This 1.5" polypropylene strap features leather ends and tri-glide adjustment to 39".

00156498 Red $15.00
00251978 White $15.00

Loog Pro Gig Bag

Features include:

- 100% water-resistant non-slub cotton twill exterior
- 32" L x 13" W x 2" H
- Fits inside any overhead compartment
- Nylon straps

00251977 Grey $39.00

Loog Leather Guitar Strap

Loog Guitars

This 3/4" leather guitar strap features a slim classic design with 1-3/4" movable pad and buckle adjustment from 43" to 53". Manufactured in Canada by Levy's Leathers.

00156500 Brown $19.00

Loog Portable Guitar Stand

Loog Guitars

Inspired by mid-century American design, the Loog Stand is a bold, yet elegant, accessory that keeps your Loog Guitar safe, stable and ready to play. Compatible with all Loog Guitars, the stand folds flat for easy storage. Made in Brooklyn, New York with baltic birch wood.

00156497 ..... $39.00

Loog Wall Hanger

Features include:

- Made with baltic birch wood
- Easy installation, saves space and looks great at home
- Screws and plastic dry-wall mount included
- Suitable for all Loog models

00251979 ..... $19.00

4-Slot Loog Guitar Wooden Point-of-Sale Display

Loog Guitars

This point of sale display includes a wooden rack. It accommodates 4 Loog Guitars, electric and acoustic models. Just assemble and you are ready to demo!

90013116
Free w/ qualifying order

Jamstik+ – The SmartGuitar

Portable Digital Guitar for iPad

Zivix

The jamstik is a portable digital guitar that connects to your favorite Apple device. It uses light to scan your fingers as you play with real strings on real frets.

Features include:

- **Convenient and Portable:** Play and learn wherever you are, when your schedule allows, and at your pace.
- **Affordable:** The jamstik is a guitar and lessons in one. The free jam-Tutor app is all you need to start playing in minutes.
- **Authentic:** Real strings and real frets.
- **Easy to start:** The jamstik is so easy to use, you'll be playing within minutes out of the box.
- **Learn Quickly:** You decide how much, how fast. The interactive learning platform and instant feedback keeps learners of all ages engaged.
- **Wireless:** Connects to your smart phone, tablet, Mac or PC via Wifi.
- **Extensible:** Compatible with hundreds of music apps.
- **Versatile:** The jamstik can sound like a piano, drums, harp, even a sitar, and many more.
- **Fast:** Very low latency MIDI connectivity.

00149740 ..... MSRP $329.99 • MAP $299.99

jamstik+™
The SmartGuitar

GUITAR PACKAGES

Hal Leonard Beginning Guitar Pack

Hal Leonard

Get new guitar players off to a strong start with the Hal Leonard Beginning Guitar Pack. This comprehensive kit includes everything for a beginning guitarist!üStarting withüthe bestselling Hal Leonard Guitar Tab Method book with CD that will get new students playing classic songs right away; the FastTrack DVD with more quality instruction; and a Guitar Chords poster to keep nearby as a handy reference. This pack features aühigh-quality electric guitar with two single coil pick-ups and a humbucker, perfect for any style of music, and it comes with a soft case. You also get an amplifier with headphone jack, "grind" function, and an MP3 jack for playing along with your favorite songs. Finally, the pack includes a digital tuner, picks, a strap, a guitar cable, and a one-month free trial subscription to GuitarInstructor.com. The perfect gift for anyone interested in learning to play guitar!

00139703 ..... $199.99

The Electric Blues Box Slide Guitar Kit

with Guitar, Instruction Book and DVD

Hinkler Books

Learning to play the Blues Box Guitar is easy and entertaining with accomplished musician Nick Bryant's simple instructions. The instructional *You Can Play Blues Box Slide Guitar* book contains a history of the cigar box guitar; information about the Blues Box Guitar, including how to assemble and tune it; strumming, picking and slide techniques; and exercises that you can play along with to the tracks on the CD so you'll be strumming with ease in no time! Increase your blues-playing confidence with the comprehensive audio CD which contains companion tracks to all the exercises in the book, as well as a tuning track, blues scale, and a demo track played on the Blues Box Guitar with a backing band, which will inspire you to be the next Blues Box Guitar sensation!

00175501 ..... $34.99

ChordBuddy Duck Commander Junior Guitar Pack Jr.

The popular ChordBuddy Junior pack has a new guitar that features artwork of a jam session with the TV celebrity phenoms from Duck Dynasty. This Duck Commander guitar learning system has a half-sized guitar for beginners of all ages starting with 4 years old. Beginners will easily learn rhythm, timing skills, and gain finger strength and dexterity by using the patented single-lever system with simple, colored buttons. There is instruction to eventually form standard chords so they can hoot 'n' holler with the Robertson Clan. The ChordBuddy Jr. Pack includes a 1/2-size guitar, ChordBuddy Jr. chord device, instructional DVD, songbook and guitar tuner.

00128978 ..... MSRP $169.95 • MAP $99.95

ChordBuddy Learning System – Revised Edition

Includes Color-Coded Songbook, Updated DVD wand Revamped Packaging!

Perry's Music

As soon as the ChordBuddy is properly attached to your acoustic or electric guitar, you will be able to make music instantly. This revised edition of the complete learning system now features a color-coded songbook, updated DVD, and re-vamped packaging. As before, this pack includes a ChordBuddy device and instruction book as well. The ChordBuddy is in the key of "G" and makes the "G" "C" "D" and "Em" chords.

00139936 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00123875 Device Only $24.95

ChordBuddy Guitar Learning System – Worship Edition

Package includes: ChordBuddy • instruction book • companion DVD with a 2-month lesson plan • and ChordBuddy Worship songbook with 60 songs.

00124638 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95

ChordBuddy Left-Handed Guitar Learning Boxed System

ChordBuddy Media

Now southpaws can get in on the ChordBuddy experience, too! This pack includes a ChordBuddy device, instruction book with DVD, and a ChordBuddy songbook. The ChordBuddy is in the key of "G" and makes the "G" "C" "D" and "Em" chords.

00153583 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00153582 Device Only $26.95

ChordBuddy Classical Guitar Learning Boxed System

ChordBuddy Media

This complete learning system now features a color-coded songbook with 60 popular songs, updated DVD, and instructional method book and ChordBuddy device that fits larger classical guitars.

00146970 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95
00146969 Device Only $24.95

ChordBuddy Guitar Learning System – Holiday Edition

ChordBuddy Media

Package includes: ChordBuddy • instruction book • companion DVD with a 2-month lesson plan • and ChordBuddy Christmas songbook with 60 songs.

00146971 ..... MSRP $49.95 • MAP $44.95

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Songbook Volume 1

00123998 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Songbook Volume 2

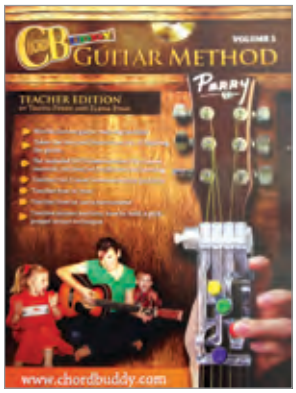
00146174 Book Only ..... MSRP $16.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Worship Songbook

00127895 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99

ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Christmas Songbook

00128841 Book Only ..... MSRP $14.99



ChordBuddy Guitar Method – Volume 1

DVD

by Travis Perry and Elena Ryan

Take the fear and frustration out of learning the guitar with the ChordBuddy Guitar Method! This method book which correlates to the revolutionary ChordBuddy teaching tool featured on ABC's Shark Tank covers: how to tune; how to use a metronome, the five most common strum patterns, proper posture, how to hold a pick, proper strum technique, and more. It also includes a DVD demonstrating the course material with a teacher to facilitate learning. The teacher book also includes unit lesson plans, unit assessments, student journals, technology integration ideas, and common core connections.

00123872 Teacher Book with DVD $25.00
00123873 Student Book $15.00

ChordBuddy Teacher Review Pack

ChordBuddy Media

This Teacher Review Pack includes one ChordBuddy device, a Teacher's edition book/DVD, and a Student book – all at a special price, well below retail. It's intended to allow a teacher to put the device on a guitar and see how effectively it works and how the method books support a teacher as he or she leads the class. After this review, the teacher can then arrange to purchase multiple devices and books to outfit a classroom or school district.

00146769 ..... $35.00

Adult Dreadnought Acoustic Guitar

Perry

This adult dreadnought guitar is a full-size 42" acoustic guitar that has earned a "best in class" value. If you want a low-cost but nice-playing instrument to learn to play the guitar, or if you just need a good guitar to play and toss around without worry, this is the guitar!

00634308 Natural Finish ..... MSRP $139.95 • MAP $119.95
00634310 Vintage Sunburst..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $129.95

Youth Cutaway Acoustic Vintage Sunburst Guitar

Perry

Youth sized single-cutaway acoustic with Tobacco burst finish. The Perry parlor size guitar measures 40" overall, which is a smaller body than the dreadnought and is more suitable for children and smaller adults.

00146389 ..... MSRP $129.95 • MAP $109.95

ACOUSTIC GUITARS

Acoustic Dreadnought Guitar

Model F640N Full-Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli F640N Acoustic Dreadnought Guitar combines exceptional playability with a well-balanced, yet powerful acoustic tone. Featuring a spruce top with an Agathis back and sides and a premium Rosewood fingerboard, the F640N is ideal for guitarists of all ages and styles.

Features include:

- Dreadnought body
- Spruce top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.5” scale Okume neck with 20 frets
- Rosewood fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome-sealed tuners
- Natural finish

00262420 .....MSRP $144.99 • MAP $99.99

Acoustic/Electric Guitar

Model G600CE Guitar Package with Tuner

Carlos Robelli

The Carlo Robelli G600CE acoustic guitar package is the ideal all in one solution for beginners and more experienced guitar players who want great sound and versatility. The pack is highlighted by the G600CE dreadnought acoustic-electric guitar, which offers a comfortable cutaway design and performance ready electronics. You also get all the essential accessories including a padded gig bag, guitar strap, and a pack of picks. The G600CE is constructed with a classic tone wood blend of Agathis back/sides and a genuine Spruce wood top. This combination delivers a warm tone with excellent balance and dynamic natural projection. The standard dread-nought style body is enhanced with a cutaway design so you can reach the upper and lower frets with ease.

Features include:

- Acoustic Electric Guitar
- Dreadnought body shape with a comfortable cutaway design
- Built in Tuner with a backlit display for dark stages
- 3 Band EQ control for shaping your tone
- Spruce Top
- Agathis back and sides
- 25.5” scale
- Chrome Tuners
- Blackwood Fingerboard
- Includes padded gig bag, shoulder strap, and picks

00262424 .....MSRP $169.99 • MAP $119.99

Classical Guitar

Model C94144 Full-Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli C94144 is a full-size, nylon-string classical guitar with great tone and excellent playability. Featuring a Linden top with an Agathis back and sides, the C94144 delivers a warm, mellow acoustic sound in an elegant design.

Features include:

- Full-size, nylon-string classical guitar
- Linden top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.6" scale Okume neck with comfortable "C" profile
- Maple fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome tuners
- Natural finish

00262421 ..... MSRP $114.99 • MAP $79.99

Half-Size Classical Guitar

Model C94112 1/2 Size Guitar

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli C94112 is a 1/2-size, nylon-string classical guitar with great tone and excellent playability. Featuring a Linden top with an Agathis back and sides, the C94112 delivers a warm, mellow acoustic sound in an elegant design.

Features include:

- 1/2-size, nylon-string classical guitar
- Linden top, Agathis back and sides
- 25.6" scale Okume neck with comfortable "C" profile
- Maple fingerboard and bridge
- Chrome tuners
- Natural finish

00262425 .....MSRP $94.99 • MAP $64.99

Travel Acoustic Guitar

Model P304 Portable Guitar with Case

Carlo Robelli

The Carlo Robelli P304 Travel Sized Acoustic Guitar combines great tone with convenient portability. The all ma-hogany body ofers sound dynamic sound with pronounced warmth, while the shorter scale length is ideal for beginners but also works for more experienced players who refuse to travel without a nice acoustic guitar near by. The P304 is designed with a smaller body than traditional full size steel string guitars, making it ideal for the mobile guitar player.

Features include:

- Portable Acoustic Guitar
- All-Mahogany Construction (top, back, and sides)
- 23.5" Scale Nato Neck with 20 Frets
- Rosewood Fingerboard and Bridge
- Natural Finish
- Padded Gig Bag Included

00262422 .....MSRP $249.99 • MAP $149.99

Carlo Robelli®

PRO SPORTS-BRANDED ACOUSTICS

WGA CLASSIC ACOUSTIC GUITARS

Woodrow Guitar presents the WGA Classic, an officially licensed pro sports acoustic guitar decorated with your favorite team's logos. Whether you have a big gig, or just want to show your friends you're a die-hard collector and fan, look no further – the WGA Classic plays great and is sure to impress. This professionally crafted 41" acoustic guitar features a dreadnaught cutaway basswood body with a spruce top, catalpa neck, rosewood fretboard and bridge, die cast tuning machines, modified V neck, and exclusive Woodrow Guitar designed headstock. **Each guitar comes with a logo pickguard, stand and black bag.**

MSRP $349.00 • MAP $299.00

00195023 Arizona Cardinals
00195024 Atlanta Falcons
00195025 Baltimore Ravens
00195027 Carolina Pantherst
00195028 Chicago Bears
00195029 Cincinnati Bengals
00195030 Dallas Cowboys
00195031 Denver Broncos
00195032 Detroit Lions
00195033 Green Bay Packers
00195034 Houston Texans
00195035 Indianapolis Colts
00195036 Kansas City Chiefs
00195046 Los Angeles Rams
00195037 Miami Dolphins
00195038 Minnesota Vikings
00195039 New England Patriots
00195040 New Orleans Saints
00195041 New York Giants
00195042 New York Jets
00195043 Oakland Raiders
00195044 Philadelphia Eagles
00195045 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195047 San Francisco 49ers
00195048 Seattle Seahawks
00195049 Tennessee Titans
00195050 Washington Redskins

00195000 Boston Red Sox
00195001 Chicago Cubs
00195006 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195008 New York Yankees
00195009 San Francisco Giants
00195011 St. Louis Cardinals
00195013 Toronto Blue Jays

00195051 Boston Bruins
00195053 Chicago Blackhawks
00195054 Detroit Red Wings
00195055 Edmonton Oilers
00195056 Los Angeles Kings
00195058 Montreal Canadiens
00195060 New York Rangers
00195061 Philadelphia Flyers
00195062 Pittsburgh Penguins
00195066 Toronto Maple Leafs
00244626 Vancouver Canucks
00214912 Winnipeg Jets

PRO SPORTS-BRANDED ELECTRICS

NORTHENDER ELECTRIC GUITARS

Each professionally crafted Woodrow guitar is a highly collectible, limited edition work of art. Every Woodrow NorthEnder electric guitar includes a delicately engraved metal plate, located at the base of the neck on the guitar's body. It's ready for the big gig, or just to show your friends that you're a die-hard collector and fan. **Each guitar comes with a guitar stand and black Woodrow-branded, padded gig bag.**

MSRP $599.00 • MAP $499.00

Features:

- Limited edition custom body artwork
- Solid wood body
- Maple neck and headstock
- Rosewood fingerboard
- 22 frets
- Single and dual coil pickups for flexible tone
- Adjustable bridge
- Guitar stand and black gig bag included
- Includes whammy bar
- Signature Woodrow headstock
- Professional weight, easy to play
- Individually numbered on engraved metal plates in a limited edition series
- Officially licensed by the NFL, NHL, MLB and NBA

00153510 Arizona Cardinals
00153511 Atlanta Falcons
00153512 Baltimore Ravens
00153513 Buffalo Bills
00153514 Chicago Bears
00153515 Dallas Cowboys
00153516 Denver Broncos
00153517 Detroit Lions
00153518 Green Bay Packers
00153519 Houston Texans
00153520 Kansas City Chiefs
00195220 Los Angeles Rams
00153521 Miami Dolphins
00153522 Minnesota Vikings
00153523 New England Patriots
00153524 New Orleans Saints
00153525 New York Giants
00153526 New York Jets
00153527 Oakland Raiders
00153528 Philadelphia Eagles
00153529 Pittsburgh Steelers
00153530 San Diego Chargers
00153531 San Francisco 49ers
00153532 Seattle Seahawks
00153533 Tennessee Titans

00195206 Chicago Cubs
00195211 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195213 New York Yankees

00153500 Boston Celtics
00153501 Chicago Bulls
00153502 Cleveland Cavaliers
00153503 Golden State Warriors
00153504 Los Angeles Clippers
00153505 Los Angeles Lakers
00153506 Miami Heat
00195219 New York Knicks
00153508 Orlando Magic
00153509 Toronto Raptors

00153534 Boston Bruins
00195224 Calgary Flames
00153535 Chicago Blackhawks
00153536 Detroit Red Wings
00153538 Minnesota Wild
00217252 Montreal Canadiens
00153539 Nashville Predators
00153540 New York Rangers
00153542 Pittsburgh Penguins
00153543 San Jose Sharks
00195225 Toronto Maple Leafs
00217253 Winnipeg Jets

VARIAX ELECTRICS

Variax Standard

Standard Electric Guitar

Line 6

Variax® Standard combines legendary Line 6 innovation with renowned Yamaha craftsmanship, forming a versatile modern instrument that shatters the limitations of traditional guitars. Addictively playable with classic looks, Variax Standard gives you exceptional handcrafted quality – plus incredible Variax HD technology that puts it in a class of its own. Inspire your playing with a collection of the world's most coveted vintage electrics, classic acoustics and exotic instruments. Switch up your tunings on the fly. You can even go beyond what's physically possible and create the instrument of your dreams with Variax Workbench™ HD virtual custom shop software.

00142934 Black..... MSRP $1099.99 • MAP $799.99
00142936 Tobacco Burst ..... MSRP $1099.99 • MAP $799.99
00142935 White..... MSRP $1099.99 • MAP $799.99

Variax Limited Edition – Amethyst

Line 6

Inspired by the success of the Variax® Limited Edition Emerald, Line 6 recently asked guitarists to pick their favorite color for a new limited edition Variax in the Color Sweepstakes. More than 2,000 votes were cast, and the results are in! The new Variax Limited Edition Amethyst features a translucent-purple finish over a flamed-maple veneer top, with a matching headstock overlay, and a Limited-Edition insignia and numbered neck plate. The Variax Limited Edition Amethyst combines Variax HD sound, superb playability, and unmatched versatility with a beautiful custom finish.

Features include:

- Amethyst finish over a flamed-maple veneer top, with matching headstock overlay and black pickguard
- Small production run with Limited Edition badging and numbered neck plate
- Lightweight alder body with proprietary tremolo bridge
- One-piece maple neck with rosewood fingerboard and Graph Tech nut
- Three Yamaha Alnico V single-coil pickups
- Wide range of guitar sounds and alternate tunings via Variax HD modeling
- HD guitar models based on historic Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker and other renowned vintage instruments

00256041 ..... MSRP $1099.99 • MAP $899.99

Variax Shuriken Guitar

Line 6

If you like to perform with heavier strings and lower tunings, Variax Shuriken features a 27" scale length that delivers optimized playability and punchier, more-precise tones. The extended scale length also works in conjunction with Variax alternative tunings – so you can play in any tuning, regardless of the tension and feel of the strings. With Variax Shuriken, you can go far beyond the range of any standard 6, 7 or even 8 string guitar.

Like all guitars in the Variax family, Variax Shuriken gives guitarists instant access to a wide range of guitar models and alternate tunings via Variax HD modeling technology. Instrument models and alternate tunings can be accessed with a simple twist of a knob. Variax Shuriken also features custom guitar model and tuning presets created by Stevic MacKay.

Variax Shuriken can be incorporated into any guitar rig, but is uniquely optimized for use with Line 6 modelers and multi-effects, including the Helix, POD HD and Firehawk families. Create special presets that allow you to change amp, effect, and guitar models, as well as guitar tunings, all on the fly with the touch of a switch.

00233046 ..... MSRP $1799.99 • MAP $1399.00

VARIAX ELECTRICS

JTV-59 Electric Guitar

James Tyler-Designed Single-Cut Guitar with Variax Modeling

Line 6

James Tyler® Variax® is the only guitar in the world that can sound like an entire collection of vintage instruments. By combining industry-leading Line 6 digital modeling with boutique-style craftsmanship, JTV-59 puts 29 amazing instruments at your fingertips – 28 vintage instruments plus the sound of a beautifully crafted electric guitar from a master luthier. Get inspired by 18 vintage electrics, five classic acoustics and more. Switch up your tunings on the fly – or go beyond what's possible in the physical realm and create custom instruments with Variax Workbench.

00123041 Black..... MSRP $2099.99
..... MAP $999.99
00123042 Cherry Sunburst
..... MSRP $2099.99
..... MAP $999.99
00122097 Tobacco Sunburst $2099.99
..... MAP $999.99

JTV-69S Electric Guitar

James Tyler-Designed Double-Cut Guitar with Variax Modeling

Line 6

Sound like an entire collection of vintage instruments with one guitar. By combining industry-leading Line 6 digital modeling with boutique-style craftsmanship, JTV-69S puts 29 amazing instruments at your fingertips – 28 models plus the sound of a beautifully crafted electric guitar with three vintage-voiced single-coil pickups. Get inspired by 18 vintage electrics, five classic acoustics and more.

00123048 Black..... MSRP $1999.99
..... MAP $999.99
00123049 Three-tone Sunburst
..... MSRP $1999.99
..... MAP $999.99
00123050 Olympic White
..... MSRP $1999.99
..... MAP $999.99

JTV-89F Electric Guitar

James Tyler-Designed Solidbody Guitar with Variax Modeling

Line 6

With 29 incredibly detailed Variax® instruments – plus the ability to virtually tune down a whole octave without impacting playability or intonation – JTV-89F shatters the limitations of traditional guitars. The high-gain humbucking pickups and lightning-fast fretboard make JTV-89F the perfect instrument for players of heavier, high-gain styles. Switch between instruments and drop tunings on the fly – and experience rock-solid tuning stability through massive pitch changes with the Floyd Rose® licensed double-locking tremolo system by Graph Tech. You can even create custom instruments with Variax Workbench™ software.

00123053 Black..... MSRP $2099.99
..... MAP $1199.99
00123054 Blood Red
..... MSRP $2099.99
..... MAP $1199.99

Variax Digital Cable

Line 6

00122973 ..... $39.95

Have you visited the enhanced and completely redesigned Hal Leonard Dealer Access website?

dealers.halleonard.com

Easy to use and better than ever:

- Browse products and categories just like on halleonard.com
- Order items right from your search results
- Review your store's order history to know what's seling
- Browse best-seller lists for what your store is missing
- Review your orders, back orders and special imports
- Download valuable marketing tools
- Live Chat – coming soon!
- and much, much more!

Scan the QR Code for a video overview of the new site

Don't have an account set up on Dealer Access?

Contact your Hal Leonard sales rep on the E-Z Order line at **800-554-0626** to set one up today any other questions you have about the new site.

Do you receive our monthly GEARTALK emails?

Welcome to Gear Talk

Gear Talk is an email newsletter for music retailers focused on all music gear and accessories available from Hal Leonard. It covers recent releases and our sale specials on related products for:

Guitar - Bass Amps - Ukulele - Folk Instruments - Keyboards - Electronic Drums - Mobile Interfaces for Instruments - Related Gifts and Accesories

Not receiving GearTalk emails?

Ask your sales rep to add you to the list today!

AMPLIFI SERIES

AMPLIFi 30
30-Watt Compact Guitar Amp with Studio Speaker and Bluetooth
Line 6

AMPLIFi® 30 is a compact stereo modeling guitar amp that delivers the award-winning AMPLIFi experience in a convenient tabletop package. Improve your skills and practice along with your favorite songs wirelessly via a unique 4-way Bluetooth® enabled stereo speaker system. Access and play with a virtually unlimited selection of guitar tones in the cloud. Control every aspect of your sound and match tones from your music library with the intuitive AMPLIFi Remote app for iOS and Android™. And quickly record your favorite tones using your favorite DAW or multi-track recorder. AMPLIFi 30 is a compact and affordable amp that makes it easier and more fun than ever to practice, play and record.

00156362 ..... MSRP $329.99
..... MAP $299.99

AMPLIFi 75
Line 6

AMPLIFi 75 is unlike any amplifier you've ever played. A revolutionary 5-speaker stereo design delivers powerful, detailed tones that other amps simply can't produce. Control your guitar rig wirelessly with the breakthrough AMPLIFi iOS app. Choose from over 200 amps and effect to dial in the perfect tone. Select a song in your library and automatically get perfectly matched tones. You can also create, share, download, and rate tones with an online community of Guitarists. 75-watt guitar amp and Bluetooth stereo speaker system.

00125370 ..... MSRP $559.99
..... MAP $399.99

AMPLIFi 150
Line 6

150-watt guitar amplifier and Bluetooth stereo speaker system, the AMPLIFi 150 is unlike any guitar amp you've ever played. A revolutionary 5-speaker stereo design delivers powerful, detailed tones that other amps simply can't produce. Control your guitar rig wirelessly with the breakthrough AMPLIFi iOS app. Select a song in your library and automatically get perfectly matched tones. You can also choose from over 200 amps and effect to dial in that perfect tone.

00125369 ..... MSRP $699.99
..... MAP $499.99

SPIDER SERIES

Spider Classic 15
Guitar Amp with Modeling
Line 6

Meet the newest version of the amp that empowered a generation of guitarists to break through in their playing. Spider Classic 15 gives you the tone, flexibility and power to take your music to a higher level. Choose from an essential collection of celebrated guitar amp models, and spark your creativity with inspiring effects. It's no wonder that over a million guitarists worldwide rely on Spider amps for inspiring tone.

00195749..... MSRP $169.99
.....MAP $119.99

Micro Spider Battery-Powered Amp
Line 6

Offering attitude and flexibility unmatched by amps more than twice its size, Micro Spider has a larger-than-life Napoleon complex. Four spider amp models, a new acoustic guitar model and six Smart Control FX give Micro Spider a wide tonal range and real sonic versatility. And with POD® 2.0-style direct out, Micro Spider is ideal for practicing with headphones and hassle-free direct recording.

00122954 ..... MSRP $249.99
.....MAP $134.99

Spider Jam Combo Amp
Line 6

A member of the infamous Spider™ family, Spider Jam shares some popular family jewels, like 200+ artist-created presents, 150+ song-based presets, 12 Line 6 original amp models and seven Smart Control FX, including reverb and delay. It's full of fan favorites but Spider Jam also features some new, unique characteristics, like over 100 ribcage-rattling Endless Jam tracks and drump loops played by LA and Nashville's top session musicians slamming the drums, thumping the bass, and hacking away at guitars.

00122955 ..... MSRP $829.99
..... MAP $399.99

Spider V 30
Guitar Amp with Modeling
Line 6

Featuring a huge collection of upgraded amp and effects models, a clean and modern design, and a specialized full-range speaker system, Spider V 30 is the best sounding and easiest to use Spider ever. Choose from over 200 newly refined amps, cabs and effects. Quickly dial-in the perfect tone using simple color-coded controls.

00195750 ..... MSRP $279.99
.....MAP $199.99

Spider V 60
Guitar Amp with Modeling
Line 6

Choose from over 200 newly refined amps, cabs and effects. Quickly dial-in the perfect tone using simple color-coded controls. The bi-amped full-range speaker system delivers incredible depth and clarity for both electric and acoustic guitars. Plus, Spider V60 is packed with over 100 specially designed presets – including iconic rigs, artist-built tones and Line 6 originals – giving you instant access to an arsenal of professionally dialed-in sounds.

00195751 .....MSRP $419.99
..... MAP $299.99

Spider V 120
Guitar Amp with Modeling
Line 6

The line-up of presets in Spider V 120 is truly special. The Spider V 120 amplifier's Iconic Rig presets are based on incredible setups from legendary songs and albums. Artist Presets were created by many of today's hottest guitarists, with cutting-edge tones that you'll hear on the radio now. And Standard Presets give you classic Line 6 originals, dialed in by our professional tone masters.

00195752 ..... MSRP $559.99
..... MAP $399.99

Spider V 240
Guitar Amp with Modeling
Line 6

Spider V 240 makes it fast and easy to craft your sound thanks to familiar, easy-to-use controls. Tweak settings and parameters directly on the amp using traditional knobs and the intuitive editing interface. Get the perfect tone faster using simple color-coded controls for different types of amps and effects models. Unlike conventional guitar amps, Spider V 30 has the added power of being equipped with a full-range speaker system, which consists of a custom-designed guitar speaker and high-frequency tweeter. Spider V 240 is packed with the extra features you need to take practicing and performing live to the next level.

00195753 ..... MSRP $699.99
..... MAP $499.99

Relay G10T Transmitter
for Spider V 60, 120, and 240 Guitar Amps
Line 6

See the Guitar Accessores - Wireless Systems section on page 53 for a complete description.

00195755 ..... MSRP $139.99
..... MAP $99.99

Spider V 240HC
Guitar Amp
Line 6

Spider® V is the world's first guitar amp head with an integrated full-range stereo speaker system for practicing and tone creation, and it also gives you a huge collection of upgraded amp and effects models. Spider V features a clean and modern design, it sounds great, and is easy to use – it's the most impressive Spider ever. Choose from over 200 newly refined amps, cabs and effects.

00195754 ..... MSRP $699.99
..... MAP $479.99

Spider 412 Cabinet
For Spider V 240HC
Line 6

The Spider 412 Cabinet is optimized for Line 6 Spider V 240HC guitar amp. Players can combine it with Spider V 240 HC to create a powerful 240W half-stack. The 4x12" slant cab handles 320 watts of power, and it features stereo inputs and custom Celestion® speakers. The Spider 412 cabinet is road ready, with robust construction.

00220863 .....$419.99

Spider V Covers

The covers for Spider V amps feature a rear pocket for the power cord, cables, picks, and more. Protect the finish from scratches when transporting your amp, and keep dust off it when not in use.

Spider V 30
Line 6
00201957 ..... MSRP $48.99
..... MAP $34.99

Spider V 60
Line 6
00201958 ..... MSRP $55.99
..... MAP $39.99

Spider V 120
Line 6
00201959 ..... MSRP $69.99
..... MAP $49.99

Spider V 240
Line 6
00201960 ..... MSRP $69.99
..... MAP $49.99

Spider 4x12 Cabinet
Line 6

This 320-watt 4x12" slant cab features stereo inputs, Custom Celestion® Speakers, and measures 27" wide x 28" high x 11-1/2" in diameter.

00122953 .....MSRP $419.99
..... MAP $299.99

DT SERIES

DT25 25W/10W
1x12 Combo Guitar Tube Amplifier
Line 6

The DT25 amp gets to the point. It's a simple, two-channel amp with a streamlined front panel. But if you connect a POD® HD multi-effect pedal or POD® HD Pro multi-effect rack to this little monster the two integrate to become a boutique tube amp factory! Connected via exclusive L6 LINK™ technology, the DT25 amp and POD® multi-effect rewrite the traditional amp/multi-effect paradigm and introduce powerful new concepts in control and customization. Add effects, additional amp voicings, foot control and instant scalability (including stereo operation with multiple DT25 amplifiers). DT25 is the perfect pairing for POD HD multi-effects.

00122945 .....MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $999.99

DT25
1x12 Extension Guitar Speaker Cabinet
Line 6

The DT25™ 1x12 Extension Cabinet is the perfect pairing for the portable DT25™ 25W/10W tube amp from Line 6 and tube-amp guru Reinhold Bogner. The cabinet features a front-ported, closed-back design that produces a HUGE sound much bigger than its small footprint. The 12-inch custom Celestion® G12H-90 speaker delivers clean tones that sparkle and sing, creamy overdrives that respond to the intricacies of your picking and searing high-gain tones that launch themselves from the cabinet.

00122947 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99

DT50 1x12
25/50W Guitar Amplifier
Line 6

Line 6 DT50™ goes further than any other amplifier to produce the best amp tones. The 25/50W guitar amplifier breathes unparalleled warmth, feel and depth into the 4 classic amp voicings on which all great amps are based. New Line 6 HD modeling technology and reconfigurable analog circuitry (courtesy of Reinhold Bogner's flexible 50W, EL34 tube design) produce the most authentic tones.

00122948 .....MSRP $1849.99 • MAP $1299.99

DT50 2x12
25/50W Guitar Amplifier
Line 6

Line 6 DT50™ goes further than any other amplifier to produce the best amp tones. The 25/50W guitar amplifier breathes unparalleled warmth, feel and depth into the 4 classic amp voicings on which all great amps are based. New Line 6 HD modeling technology and reconfigurable analog circuitry (courtesy of Reinhold Bogner's flexible 50W, EL34 tube design) produce the most authentic tones. The classic 2-channel design offers ease, speed and total analog reconfiguration with the flick of one switch. All muscle, no learning curve.

00122949 .....MSRP $2149.99 • MAP $1499.99

DT25 Head
25W/10W Guitar Amplifier Head
Line 6

The new DT25 1x12, 25W/10W combo tube amp from Line 6 and tube-amp guru Reinhold Bogner is four boutique tube amps in one! The powerful combination of reconfigurable analog components and HD modeling allows the DT25 amp to produce stunning American cleans, British crunch, class A chime and modern high-gain. Selectable operating class (Class AB/25 Watts/Fixed Bias or Class A/10 Watts/Cathode Biased), power tube mode (Pentode or Triode) and four lust-worthy amp Voicings (which offer the perfect combinations of negative feedback loop topology, and HD preamp and tone stack modeling) can dial in classic vintage tones or be shaped into highly customized originals – and each one drips with boutique tone and touch-response.

00122946 .....MSRP $1289.99 • MAP $899.99

DT50 Head
25/50W Guitar Amplifier
Line 6

DT50™ goes further than any other amplifier to produce the best amp tones. Many amplifiers offer either modeling technology or reconfigurable analog circuitry, but DT50 offers both to deliver something bigger than the sum of its parts. New HD modeling technology, a host of switchable analog components, and a simple and elegant 2-channel interface – DT50 guitar amplifiers are in a category all their own. Brand-new Line 6 HD modeling technology fuels each voicing's preamp and tone stack, and automatically pairs them with dynamic analog circuitry including tube configuration and negative feedback topology (courtesy of Reinhold Bogner's uniquely versatile 50-watt, EL34 power section).

00122950 .....MSRP $1649.99 • MAP $1199.99

DT50 4x12 Extension Cab

Line 6

Line 6 DT5™ 4x12 extension cab for DT50 guitar amplifiers. Cross-loaded with (2) 12" Custom Celestion® G12H90 speakers and (2) 12" Celestion® Vintage 30 speakers. Straight front with slant baffle and closed back. This cab is built to last of 11-ply poplar. Features solid, heavy-duty casters and recessed handles. 8-ohms.

00122951 ..... MSRP $1149.99 • MAP $799.99

FIREHAWK SERIES

Firehawk 1500

High Powered Stage Amp

Line 6

Featuring award-winning tone, advanced editing control, and unmatched volume flexibility on stage, Firehawk™ 1500 is a 1500W/132dB SPL 6-speaker stage amp for guitarists who want to perform with great live sound, at any volume. Get true stereo sound – wet/dry/wet – and perfect tone replication from the 6-speaker amplification system. Dial in amazing tone with the largest collection of HD/XT amps, cabs, and effects in the Line 6 family. Quickly manage your patches and presets with a streamlined and modern graphic editing workflow using the Firehawk Remote app, or onboard editing using Live Edit. Plus, a wide range of IO makes it easy to perform with acoustic guitars, traditional pedal boards, multi-effects, and more.

00156359 ..... MSRP $1399.99 • MAP $999.99

ACOUSTIC GUITAR AMP

ACR5

Acoustic Guitar Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's ACR5 is a lightweight 50-watt acoustic guitar amplifier that projects the natural sound of your instrument, while providing versatility for practice and performance. Featuring a 6.5" woofer and 1" tweeter, the ACR5's dual-channel design offers a 3-band EQ on each channel, feedback control, and reverb/chorus effects for both guitar and vocals. Powered by an efficient 50-watt amplifier, the ACR5 is ideal for open mic nights at small venues.

00174543 ..... MSRP $329.99 • MAP $249.99

Hartke®

Lunchbox Amp

The World's Smallest Stage Amp

ZT Amplifiers

ZT's highly acclaimed original new-concept amp is used by professionals for live performance, backstage, and studio recording. Less than 10 pounds with enough power for any gig. Use solo or power an external cabinet. Some of the music industry's top professionals have been using the ZT Lunchbox amp since it was introduced in 2009, and the list keeps growing. The amp features a 6.5" speaker and 200 watts. This amp is a true breakthrough!

00119981 .....MSRP/MAP $449.00

Lunchbox Amp Carry Bag

ZT Amplifiers

Custom-sized, water resistant, padded shoulder bag for the ZT Lunchbox amplifier and the Lunchbox Cab. Expandable front pocket with zipper for pedals & cables. (Note: Fits the ZT Lunchbox amplifier only.

00119976 .....MSRP/MAP $39.99

Lunchbox Acoustic Amp

2-Channel Acoustic Guitar/Vocal Amplifier

ZT Amplifiers

The ZT Lunchbox Acoustic is the most lightweight and compact pro-quality 2-channel acoustic guitar/vocal amp on the market today. Players frequently comment that the Lunchbox Acoustic is "the most natural sounding acoustic amp" they have ever used. ZT went to great effort to achieve this result, careful to avoid "coloring" the instrument's sound, and instead making your guitar sound like your guitar – just louder. And by utilizing the amp's power to assure the low frequencies so important to acoustic guitars remain strong despite the 6.5" speaker size, ZT succeeded in making the Lunchbox Acoustic sound much bigger than it is.

00119979 .....MSRP/MAP $499.00

Lunchbox Acoustic Carry Bag

ZT Amplifiers

Custom-sized, water resistant, padded shoulder bag for the ZT Lunchbox amplifier. Expandable front pocket with zipper for pedals & cables. (Note: Fits the ZT Lunchbox ACOUSTIC amplifier only.

00119972 .....MSRP/MAP $39.99

Junior Lunchbox Amp

The World's Smallest Stage Amp – Huge Sound, Battery Option & Pedal Power

ZT Amplifiers

The surprising and impressive ZT Junior brings you a level of performance simply not available in an amp of this size until now, delivering the sonic power and refinement of a great full-sized combo flowing out of a package just over 6 inches tall. The Junior has a huge sound with battery power option – it was honored with *Premier Guitar* magazine's Premier Gear Award in their January 2013 issue. The amp features a 5" speaker and 35 watts.

00119982 .....MSRP/MAP $249.00

Junior Carry Bag

ZT Amplifiers

Custom-sized, water resistant, padded shoulder bag for the ZT Lunchbox amplifier. Expandable front pocket with zipper for pedals & cables. (Note: Fits the ZT Lunchbox JUNIOR amplifier only.

00119975 .....MSRP/MAP $39.99

Lunchbox Cab

Extension Cabinet for ZT Lunchbox Amp

ZT Amplifiers

The ZT Lunchbox Cab is a passive extension speaker, with the same cabinet and custom-designed 6.5" driver as the ZT Lunchbox amp. Adding the Cab to a ZT Lunchbox amp increases overall output and adds a bit of bottom end to your system. Whether you build a Lunchbox stack or spread them apart on stage, the Lunchbox Cab's built-in phase switch provides accurate sound in any situation.

00119980 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.00

Junior Battery Pack (12-Volt)

ZT Amplifiers

The ZT 12V Battery Pack is a 12V power supply designed to power the ZT Junior amp for at least 2 hours. It fits easily in the pocket of the ZT Junior Carry Bag and uses 8 x AA batteries (not included) for easy backup/replacement.

00119973 ..... MSRP/MAP $24.99

Junior Pedal Cable Kit

ZT Amplifiers

The ZT Junior 12V Car Adapter Cable powers the ZT Junior amp from a car! This standard car cigarette lighter adapter features a coiled cable that extends to 12 feet (366cm). Male center-positive plug that is 2.5 x 5.5 mm.

00119974 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

Junior Pedal Cable Kit

ZT Amplifiers

The ZT Amplifier ZT Junior Pedal Cable Kit will power effects pedals right from your ZT amplifier! Kit contains 2 cables to connect and power up to 2 pedals from a ZT amplifier 9V output.

00119977 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

ZT Amps Store Poster

Free with qualifying order!

90013952 12 x 17 ..... Free

NANO LEGACY — 5W CLASS AB GUITAR AMPLIFIER HEADS

Hotone

Features include:

- Extremely compact configuration for portability
- High quality tone with Volume and Gain controls
- 3 Band EQ controls for shaping your tone
- Speaker out can automatically fit cabinets of different impedances (4-16)
- FX LOOP for using external effects
- Headphone output jack is very convenient for practicing and recording
- Aux In jack can let you play with an external music player
- 18V DC power supply (Adapter included)
- Power Output: 5 Watts
- Dimensions: 128mm (W) x 75mm (D) x 59.5mm (H)
- Weight: 440 g

British Invasion Mini Amp

The British Invasion is inspired by Legendary VOX AC30. It captures the main characteristics of the legendary AC30 at low volume. Tweak the 3-band EQ, Volume and Gain knobs to recreate some authentic British Sound in your living room!

00138401 .....MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

Heart Attack Mini Amp

Heart Attack is the newest member of the Nano line, and it is for metal heads. It is similar to the other Nano amp heads in its compact design and five huge watts of output. But it is unique in sound and feel. The Heart Attack design is based on the Mesa Boogie Rectifier, offering metal players that classic hard rock high gain sound. You can pull it out of your pocket and unleash an unimaginable mass of energy plugged in, all without losing control.

00139631 .....MSRP $189.99 • MAP $139.99

Purple Wind Amp

Purple Wind is a 5W Class AB Guitar Amplifier Head. It captures the main tonal characteristics of the legendary Plexi Super Lead. With 3-band EQ and Gain/Volume control you're set for classic rock on the stage or at home. Sound inspired by the legendary Marshall Plexi SuperLead 1959 (Limited Edition).

00138400 .....MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

Mojo Diamond Mini Amp

5W Class AB Guitar Amplifier Head

Mojo Diamond is a 5w Class AB guitar amplifier head inspired by legendary Fender Tweed. Like the original Tweeds, Mojo Diamond has a tiny body and loud, sweet sound. With the 3-band EQ, Volume and Gain control, you can easily create some shining sound that makes you stand out from others everywhere!

00154393 .....MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

Thunder Bass Mini Amp

Thunder Bass, which we all guessed, is an amp head for bassists. Based on the Ampeg SVT, Hotone somehow got all the big thunderous sound into a mini-sized amp. Whether you are the bassist in the spotlight or the one keeping the pulse in the shadows, this solid amp will suit. Flexible and dynamic, it's as stable as the most stable member of the band.

00139632 .....MSRP $189.99 • MAP $139.99

Nano Legacy Cabinet

The Nano Legacy Cabinet was designed from the bottom up especially for Nano amp heads, but it can be matched with any micro head you like – and it works for guitar and bass alike! In order to guarantee a good bass response and quality highs and mids, the Nano Legacy Cabinet utilizes a special Hotone-designed speaker. It also boasts an inverter tube design – found more often in hi-fi amps than guitar amps – which also helps with the bottom end. Unique among other guitar cabs, the Nano Legacy Cabinet has both IN and OUT jacks, so you can connect cabs together.

00140837 .....MSRP $109.99 • MAP $69.99

HOTONE

VOX HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS

With amPlug 2, the crucial analog circuit has been drastically improved, and each model now provides three modes. Guitar types provide multi-effect functionality, and a rhythm function has been added to the bass type. A foldable plug mechanism that rotates 180 degrees and an auto power-off function are additional features that contribute significantly to improved convenience and ease of use. The amPlug is the simplest way to get serious sound; occupying virtually no space, it's an ideal choice for any guitarist or bassist.

amPlug2 – AC30
VOX

The AC30 provides the AC30 top boost sound.

00220843
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Bass
VOX

The Bass model is designed specifically for low frequencies, offering a wide-range response.

00220846
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Blues
VOX

The authentic, crunchy blues tone of a cranked tweed amp.

00265481
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Classic Rock
VOX

The amPlug 2 Classic Rock delivers the classic crunch of a UK-made 100W amp.

00220845
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Clean
VOX

The ideal choice for fat, boutique inspired clean sounds.

00265482
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Lead
VOX

Searing, high gain lead tone that's perfect for solos.

00265483
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug2 – Metal
VOX

The Metal amPlug 2 gives you the extreme high-gain sound of a US-made amp.

00220844
.....MSRP $54.99 • MAP $39.99

amPlug 2 Cabinet
2-Watt Mini Cabinet
VOX

The amPlug2 Cabinet features increased output power and flexibility, letting you enjoy guitar/bass sound while taking full advantage of the amPlug2's potential. The latest amPlug2 Cabinet even allows you to connect your guitar directly and use it as a stand-alone mini-amp. You also can connect an external audio source via the new AUX input and jam along with your favorite tracks.

00265484
.....MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99

VOX AMPLIFICATION LTD®

iRig Nano Amp
Battery-Powered Micro Amplifier & Interface for Mobile Devices
IK Multimedia

The IK Multimedia iRig Nano Amp is tailor-made for on-the-go electric guitarists. Not only does it operate as a handy miniature guitar/bass amplifier, it also houses an iRig 2 interface for connecting to your iPhone or iPad. Rocking out on this battery-powered guitar amplifier is a blast, thanks to a British-emulating tone stack that pumps out 3 watts of Class B power through a 3" speaker. And when it's time to lay down some tracks, fire up the included AmpliTube app on your smart device and let 'er rip. Experience the ultimate in low-volume jamming with the IK Multimedia iRig Nano Amp.

00200640 Black .....MSRP/MAP $49.99
00225424 Red .....MSRP/MAP $49.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

OVERDRIVE PEDALS

385
Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

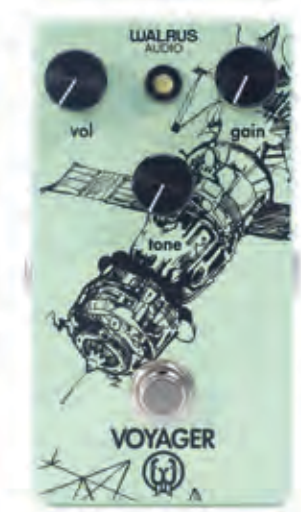
Dynamic, responsive, tube-like, and amp-like. The 385 Overdrive is boastfully responsible for all those adjectives. For decades now, guitarists in search of pure tone have been taking the tube-powered audio sections of vintage film projectors and using it as a guitar amp. Heads up – it sounds amazing. After endless hours of research on vintage Bell and Howell 385 Filmosound projector, Walrus has created a fantastic new overdrive modeled after the projector's tone. The Bell and Howell 385 gracefully lends itself to create an amazing guitar amp. Its simple, but effective controls, plus dual 6V6 output section make for a simple and extremely responsive amp that has an amazing compressed overdrive when cranked. THIS was the sound and feel Walrus needed to shoot for in an amp-like pedal. The 385 was developed to have the same simple but effective tone control as its grandfather. The amp has this as well but bass and treble are stacked behind the single tone knob.

00251342 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

Messner
Transparent Light-Gain Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Messner is a low gain-transparent overdrive boasting a wide range of overdrive possibilities. It is designed to preserve the natural voice of your guitar by not coloring your tone, but giving the user the ability to dial in and out the exact amount of tone they desire. A toggle switch allows the user to bypass the clipping diodes from the circuit in the open position and employ them in the closed position, allowing a wide range of breakup from subtle to dramatic. Flip it to the open position and dial in a lower drive setting to add subtle aggression to your tone. Run it in the closed position and turn the gain knob up for more compressed and punchy tones. The color control works in all modes, giving you the ability to dial in brighter tones as you turn it up and darker tones when turned down. If you are looking for a low gain, dynamic overdrive that won't hide your guitar's natural characteristics, meet my friend, the Messner.

00251356 ..... MSRP $189.00
..... MAP $99.00



Voyager
Preamp/Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Voyager is a gain/preamp overdrive that boasts a full spectrum of tone from any setting on its simple set of controls. From its lowest to highest settings, the Voyager provides a uniquely superb amount of clarity to any style of playing. At lower gain settings, it brightens the signal and adds clarity to each note played. With the gain turned up, the Voyager transforms into a thick overdrive, providing depth to chorded playing while retaining the clarity needed to break through on solos. Has True Bypass switching.

00251364 ..... MSRP/MAP $189.00

Warhorn
Mid-Range Overdrive Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Warhorn is a mid-range, transparent overdrive pedal that's capable of punchy rhythm, to searing Texas Blues leads. For added versatility, the pedal features a toggle switch that provides two flavors of clipping. The up position is a more compressed, symmetrically clipped tone, and the down position is an asymmetric, more open and organic sound. It includes Level, Drive, Bass and Treble controls providing a large range of tweaking and shaping options for your original tone.

The Warhorn comes in "pristmatic gold" enclosure with white, cream and black ink. Artwork features a warrior at the front lines brandishing an intricate battle horn leading his army in a victorious battle.

00251365 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

WALRUS® AUDIO

FUZZ/ DISTORTION PEDALS

Janus
Tremolo/Fuzz Pedal with Joystick Control
Walrus Audio

The Janus is a true bypass, dual joystick controlled Tremolo/Fuzz pedal that allows you to create a landscape of distorted textures. Both the Tremolo and the Fuzz can be isolated and used alone, but can also be used together in series creating thick textures with a lot of movement. Each joystick has a separate X and Y axis that has designated controls. The Tremolo joystick controls the rate and depth while the Fuzz joystick controls the amount of fuzz and the tone. There are individual Volume controls for both effects and a Blend control for the Fuzz that allows the user to mix unaffected signal with the effected fuzz signal. The joystick controls make the Janus a great option for guitars, vocals, keys, or tracks.

00251352 ..... MSRP/MAP $289.00

Jupiter
Multi-Clip Fuzz Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Jupiter is a true bypass fuzz pedal inspired by the desire for gritty, thick and loud fuzz. Fuzz pedals tend to emphasize specific frequency ranges, which is both a positive and negative attribute. The Jupiter's controls allow you the ability to dial in the right amount of fuzz with the right tonal quality to either stand out in the mix, or ride it out with the drums and rhythm. It includes a Mode switch that changes between three different clipping diode arrangements, providing more options and combinations of fuzz and tone and a Bass boost toggle switch for increased low end.

00251354 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

Iron Horse
Distortion LM308 Pedal V2
Walrus Audio

The Iron Horse is a return to the classic distortion: thick, punchy, riffy and rowdy. It is full of high gain and perfectly made for the rock guitarist in need of thick rhythm or cutting solos. Dial back the gain and it can be used as a thick, warm overdrive. The Iron Horse has three distortion modes operated by a toggle switch that changes between different clipping diodes providing more versatility in shaping the tone of the distortion. It has three control knobs: Level, Tone and Distortion and True Bypass switching.

00251351 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

COMPRESSION PEDAL

Deep Six
Compressor Guitar Pedal
Walrus Audio

The Deep Six is a true bypass studio-grade compressor in stomp box form, inspired by the performance of the Universal Audio 1176 with the simplicity of the Ross and Dynacomp. Offering a Level, Sustain, Attack, and Blend control, the Deep Six will give you unmatched versatility at a price you can afford. The pedal can be powered from a 9V battery or DC Supply. Polarity will never be an issue as the Deep Six comes standard with a polarity correction circuit. The internal voltage is doubled to 18 volts giving you the maximum amount of headroom for your sound while maintaining a typical current draw of 8.9mA for extended battery life. The Deep Six also offers a Blend and Attack control which allows you to use the pedal with active pickups or humbuckers. The blend feature allows you to use high output instruments while truly being able to dial out any distortion that may be present.

00251348 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

DELAY/REVERB PEDALS

ARP-87

Multi-Function Delay Pedal

Walrus Audio

The ARP-87 is a compact, feature-rich delay, packed with a large pallet of inspirational delay tones. Featuring four main algorithms, digital, analog, lo-fi, and slap back, the ARP-87 can cover some serious ground in the world of echoes. The Digital algorithm boasts pristine, crystal clear repeats great for rhythmic riffs. The Analog setting works well to add warmth and dimension to chords and lines without getting in the way. The Lo-Fi algorithm, with its adjustable frequency range on the repeats, goes from warm, warped, and murky, to strait AM radio. Finally, the Slap setting makes it easy to dial in a great slap back echo perfect for smoking chicken pickin' runs. With other features like our smart bypass switching, and momentary knob ramp, the ARP-87 provides endless creative opportunities that are waiting to be explored.

00251345 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

Bellwether

Analog Delay Pedal with Tap Tempo

Walrus Audio

The Bellwether is a bucket brigade delay pedal with tap tempo. Offering analog circuity and up to 1000ms of lush delays, the Bellwether ushers in a rich soundscape of long and short trails. It can achieve the warm saturated sounds found in delays like the Maxon AD999 and the coveted Boss DM-2. Inversely, the repeats can also be brightened up with the tone control for more pronounced rhythmic delays. The Analog Chorus Engine allows you to manipulate the depth and rate of the chorus effect applied to your trails; creating a deep soundscape of ambient modulation. Set the time and repeat controls low to get that classic western slap back sound or drag them out to achieve shoegaze perfection. Take it all the way to 10 to achieve a self-oscillating delay.

Four tap division options are offered to control the rhythm of your repeats: quarter notes, eighth notes, dotted eighth notes, and triplets. Expression control options are offered to swing either the time or repeat controls back-and-forth. Manipulate the time control to get that Johnny Greenwood oscillation or use it on the fly to manipulate the repeat control; adding long tails to your diamonds.

00251346 ..... MSRP/MAP $349.00

Descent

Reverb/Octave Machine Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Descent was designed to create ambient textures of sound, from thick and endless hall reverbs to symphonic shimmers. The Descent is a three mode reverb system; hall, reverse, and shimmer. In each mode, the user has the ability to feed +1 and -1 octaves into the reverberated signal. The Hall mode will feature a classic reverb sound that can move your signal from a small-room-echo to a haunting long hall- echo. The Reverse mode smoothly flips your signal to playback unique responses and can be manipulated with pre-delay time controls. Shimmer mode highlights the octave features, dry signal, -1, and +1 to mix in your signal and creates a symphony of sound.

The Descent offers you eight controls to precisely hone in your perfect reverb. In addition, the user can use an auxiliary momentary switch in the fav input to switch the pedal on/off and/or save presets. If you have an already crowded pedal board, you can set your Descent at the back of the board and run a small SPST switch to the front of the board so you don't lose valuable real estate. The Fav input requires a TRS cable to be used. The expression pedal control works with most on-the-shelf expression pedals. This feature allows the user to set the high and low parameters of each control and then fade in and out the those controls by moving your foot up or down on the expression pedal.

00251350 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.00

Fathom

Multi-Function Reverb Guitar Pedal

Walrus Audio

The long-awaited Fathom Multi-Function Reverb is ready to surface. Easily go from tasteful, small room reverb to long, modulated trails dripping of ambient goodness. Players will find the Fathom a very useful tool in a small footprint under $200. The Fathom features 4 different algorithms. Hall, Plate, Lo-fi and Sonar, wich gives a tip of the hat to its older brother, the Descent with a blendable shimmer/octave. Each algorithm can be modified with the "X" knob changing predelay, filter width or mix low and high octaves, respectively. A three way toggle also offers very tasteful amounts of modulation to your trails.

Features include:

- Four unique reverb algorithms (hall, plate, lo-fi, sonar)
- Three levels of modulation
- Dampen knob to suppress high frequencies
- X knob adjusts algorithm specific parameters
- Full wet/dry mix
- Sustain switch momentarily increases the reverb time to near infinite
- Trails and no trails mode
- Smart bypass switching
- Top mounted power and I/O jacks

00260544 ..... $199.99

MODULATION/OCTAVE PEDALS

Julia

Chorus/Vibrato Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Julia is a fully analog, feature-rich chorus/vibrato packed with a wide array of tonal landscapes begging to be explored. She is able to produce mild smooth chorus, to seasick vibrato and everywhere in between. With controls like Lag, Dry-Chorus-Vibrato Blend, and selectable analog LFO wave shapes, you are able to dial in all types of classic and unique chorus/vibrato sounds; some settings giving a familiar feel while others are not found on traditional chorus pedals.

A special feature of the Julia is the Lag control. The Lag knob lets you set the center delay time that the LFO effect modulates from. From smooth and tight modulation at lower settings, to warbling detune at maximum, the Lag knob adds a new dimension to the traditional Chorus/Vibrato landscape.

00251353 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.00

Luminary

Quad Octave Generator Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Luminary is a powerful polyphonic quad octave generator with features for creating inspiring symphonic gusts of sound. Operating on the Analog Devices Sharc platform, the Luminary gives you the ability to dial in any combination of four separate octaves including -2, -1, +1, and +2, the user can craft many different complex sounds and textures with crystal clear and immediate octave tracking. The Luminary has three onboard presets available for saving your go-to sounds, as a well as live mode. This means the user can have up to four custom sounds available at any moment. Get epic steel sounds with the modulation control unengaged. You'll find more experimental options with the filter control or a swirling chorus with the flutter control. Couple the Luminary with an expression pedal to expand its creativity even more.

00251355 ..... MSRP/MAP $319.00

Monument

Harmonic Tap Tremolo Pedal

Walrus Audio

Inspired by the beautifully jagged, red-sand desert landscape of Monument Valley, the Monument Tremolo is both a harmonic, and standard tremolo that produces a rich, luscious, warm pulsating modulation capable of peaks and valleys as smooth or as jagged as the real ones that our dear mother nature created long ago.

With different combinations of the rate, division and shape knobs and tap tempo, everything from traditional tremolo to inspiring unique waveforms will help you carve new paths that you won't hear anywhere else.

Harken back to vintage tones inspired by Fender Brownface amps in Harmonic mode. A low-pass and high-pass version of your guitar signal are modulated opposite each other, or 180' out of phase (high and low frequencies rise and fall opposite of each other.) The result is a warm, almost "chewy" tremolo.

A special feature on the Monument is the bypass switch also has a momentary function. When the switch is in off position, press and hold to temporarily activate the effect to add a moment of texture. Releasing the switch turns the effect off.

00251357 ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00

Vanguard Dual Phase

Series Phaser Pedal

Walrus Audio

The Vanguard was designed to create evolving beds of sound; from thick and sweeping harmonics to symphonic tidal waves. It operates as a series phaser system – two phasers working together to give unimaginable texture. The user has three selectable modes to shape the series phaser, sending your signal through a single 10-stage phaser with the option to pass through a second phaser. The second phaser, found on the second row of rotary controls, offers three different phaser voicings at the flip of a toggle switch; 10-stage with regeneration, 4-stage with pitch bend, and 6-stage with filter. This generates anything from slow phased foothills to untamed and violent sweeps.

00251363 ..... MSRP/MAP $279.00

BYPASS SWITCHER

Transit 5

True Bypass Switcher

Walrus Audio

The Transit is a True Bypass Looper system useful for organizing your pedalboard and giving your pedals the benefit of True Bypass. The Transit can also be used to create a Signal Loop, which may contain any number of pedals all activated by a single switch. These pedals are effectively True Bypass as well.

The Deluxe Transit Clickless True Bypass Switcher contains the same abilities as the Standard Transit Looper, however, it features a clickless switching system that provides an unprecedented amount of silence when turning on and off the channels.

00251362 ..... MSRP/MAP $205.00

Phoenix

15-Output Power Supply (120V-230V)

Walrus Audio

The Phoenix Clean Power Supply is a 15-output isolated power supply, utilizing two internal custom wound toroidal transformers to provide the highest noise filtering and cleanest power, giving artists the purest sound in their signal chain possible. With its 230V transformers, this version can be used in Europe, Australia, and the United Kingdom.

00251358 .....MSRP/MAP $279.00

POWER SUPPLY BOXES

Aetos

8-Output Power Supply (120V-230V)

Walrus Audio

The Walrus Audio Aetos is an 8-output, isolated power supply, utilizing an internal custom wound toroidal transformer to provide the highest noise filtering and cleanest power, giving artists the purest sound in their signal chain. The Aetos is housed in a solid die cast enclosure and is 4.7" long by 3.7" wide x 2" height and has 8 total 9VDC outputs, 6 are 100mA and 2 outputs are high current outputs (300mA) for higher current drawing pedals like line 6 DL series modelers, the Boss Twin Series Pedals and many digital modulation pedals on the market. It comes with a detachable 120V AC Power cord and also has a 120VAC complimentary power output. This unit comes with 8 - 2.1mm barrel black power cables and 2 black-to-red (Line 6) power cables. Fits under most pedal boards including Pedaltrain (PT JR and up), Pedal Pad, Blackbird Boards, Creation Music Company, and Holeyboards.

00251343 .....MSRP/MAP $169.00

Aetos Power Supply (120V)

Custom Blue & White Edition – Hal Leonard Exclusive

Walrus Audio

00264338 Blue & White .....MSRP/MAP $169.00

APPAREL & GIFTS & DISPLAY

T-Shirt with Logo

Black/Heather

Walrus Audio

This 50/50 Poly Cotton Blend shirt is soft and a perfect fit.

00262430 Small $25.00
00262429 Medium $25.00
00262428 Large $25.00
00262431 Xtra Large $25.00
00262432 XXL $25.00

Keychain Pickholder

Walrus Audio

Support Walrus Audio in style with these keychain pick holders. Always have a pick ready at your side with this snapable mini pouch. Holds 3-4 standard size guitar picks. Black leather with gold ink Walrus Audio logo. Pouch not including key ring is 1.625in x 1.875in.

00260549 ..... $25.00

Trucker Hat

Walrus Audio

Top off your noggin with the black/white panel mesh trucker hat. Features simplified Walrus Logo screen printed in black ink. Adjustable strap back. One size fits most.

00260545 Black/White Panel $20.00
00260547 Black $20.00

Window Sticker

Walrus Audio

Decorate just about any flat surface with our vinyl, die cut logo decal. Perfect for car windows, bumpers, your guitar, hard shell guitar case, skateboard, thermos, the list goes on!

Sticker measures approx. 2.625 in x 3.875 in.

00260550 White $5.00

WALRUS®
AUDIO

Wooden 2-Sided Floor Display

Walrus Audio

Use this attractive, custom, wooden, double-sided, sturdy store display to get Walrus pedals in sight and accesssible. Display requires a connection to a 120-volt AC outlet to power the displayed pedalboard, and to illuminate the sign. Free with qualifying order!

00265806 ..... Available with qualifying order

ARTIST SERIES WAH PEDALS

DJ Ashba Skeleton Wah
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Switchless design – simply step on to engage Wah mode and step off to go to bypass
- Internal Wah Level trim-pot so you can customize your Wah level
- Wah tone and sweep set to DJ's preferred settings
- Electro-optical design (no pots!)
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in bypass and Wah mode
- Entire pedal glows-in the-dark using Morley's patent-pending glow in the dark process

00242655 Model SKW1 ..... MSRP/MAP $145.00

Cliff Burton Fuzz Box
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Fuzz Circuit from Power Fuzz Wah in stand-alone stomp box
- Fuzz Intensity, Level and newly added Tone control
- Modern and Vintage Fuzz modes now foot-selectable

00242653 Model MCF..... MSRP/MAP $120.00

George Lynch Dragon 2
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Switchless design – simply step on to engage WAH mode and step off to go to bypass
- Three foot-selectable Wah modes: Traditional Wah, Wow and Wah Lock
- Wow mode is a unique vocal Wah tone that is great for throaty lead work
- Level knob alters wah output in any wah mode
- Wah Lock switch electronically locks pedal into wah mode – the Notch knob allows you to dial in the wah tone "position"
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure tone and maintains signal in all modes

00242654 Model GLW2..... MSRP/MAP $162.00

Mark Tremonti Wah
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Switchless design – simply step on to engage Wah mode and step off to go to bypass
- Boost knob adds up to a full 20 dB of Wah gain that cuts through the mix
- The Wah tone is a perfect hybrid of traditional and modern Wah voicing
- Electro-optical design (no pots!)
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in bypass and Wah mode
- Diamond Plate style footpad for no-slip Wah-Wah action

00242656 Model MARK 1 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.00

Steve Vai Bad Horsie 2 Contour Wah
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Two foot-selectable Wah modes; Bad Horsie and CONTOUR Wah
- In CONTOUR mode, two knobs allow you to alter the frequency and level of the Wah
- Switchless design – simply step on to engage Wah mode and step off to go to bypass
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in bypass and Wah mode

00242648 Model VAI-2 ..... MSRP/MAP $145.00

Steve Vai Little Alligator Volume
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Morley's Electro-Optical circuitry ensures noise free, dependable operation
- Consistently smooth linear taper is set to Steve's painstaking specifications
- Designed for use in effects loop (send & return) or in front amp input
- Minimum Volume knob is used for a smooth transition between rhythm and lead volumes

00242650 Model PLA..... MSRP/MAP $93.00

MORLEY®

TRIBUTE SERIES WAH PEDALS

Cliff Burton Power Fuzz Wah

Features include:
- Tribute version of the '70s Morley Power Fuzz Wah used by original Metallica Bassist Cliff Burton
- Combination Classic Wah and fuzz pedal (Use Wah or fuzz independently or together)
- Vintage voiced Wah with Level control
- Fuzz equipped with Fuzz Level, Intensity and Vintage/ Modern switch

00242652 Model PFW.....MSRP/MAP $166.00

Cliff Burton Power Fuzz Wah (Chrome)

Features include:
- Mirror Finished Chrome version of the Power Fuzz Wah
- Combination Classic Wah and fuzz pedal (Use Wah or fuzz independently or together)
- Vintage voiced Wah with Level control
- Fuzz equipped with Fuzz Level, Intensity and Vintage/ Modern switch from one 9V battery or optional Morley adapter
- Limited Edition and some available with Ray Burton Autograph

00242651 Model PFW-C ..... MSRP/MAP $225.00

DISTORTION PEDALS

Dual Boost Distortion

Features include:
- Classic Analog Distortion with Drive, Level and Tone control
- Separate switch to kick in 15dB of boost when in distortion mode
- Third switch to kick in clean boost at anytime (up to additional 20dB)
- Variable boost knob

00242730 Model MDB2 .....MSRP/MAP $130.00

Pro Series II Distortion

Wah/Volume Combination Pedal

Features include:
- Combo Wah, Volume and Distortion all in one handy pedal
- Equipped with our improved "High Q" Wah: Wider sweep with more lows and highs
- Is also an optical Volume pedal when Wah is bypassed
- Distortion works independently of Wah and Volume
- Distortion has Drive, Level and Tone controls
- Electro-optical circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure tone and maintains signal in bypass & effect modes

00242658 Model PDW-II .....MSRP/MAP $136.00

COMBINER PEDALS

ABC

Selector Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Route one guitar to three amplifiers – select or combine amplifiers in any combination
- Route three guitars to one amplifier – select any guitar with a click of a footswitch

00242735 Model ABC .....MSRP/MAP $99.00

ABY Mix

Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Route two input signals to two output sources
- Each input has an independent LEVEL control for best mix of both inputs
- Footswitches let you select or combine outputs as needed
- Unit is active and buffered

00242737 Model ABY Mix ..... MSRP/ MAP $87.00

ABY

Selector Combiner

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Route one signal to two outputs or two inputs to one output
- Choose A, B or A & B combined
- LEDs show you which signal is active
- Unit is passive and true bypass and will work without battery (One 9-volt battery is required for LED indication only)

00242739 Model ABY.....MSRP/MAP $62.00

MINI PEDALS

Perfect for pedalboards at 6.75" L x 4.5" W x 2.75" H

Maverick Mini Switchless Wah

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Electro-optical wah
- Switchless on/off operation
- Hybrid Vintage/Modern Wah tone
- Custom HQ2 Inductor
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffered circuit for no signal loading

00242726 Model MSW
.....MSRP/MAP $107.00

Mini Maverick Switchless Wah Pedal

Model MTSW

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Electro-Optical Wah
- Switchless on/off operation
- Hybrid Vintage/Modern Wah tone
- Custom MQ2 Inductor
- "TrueTone" Bypass buffered circuit for no signal loading
- Glow in the Dark Treadle Rubber and Toe-End Logo

00260553.....MSRP $260.00
.....MAP $130.00

Mini Power Wah Volume Pedal

Model MTWV

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Combination Vintage Wah and Optical Volume pedal
- Electro-Optical Wah and Volume Circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- Wah equipped with our new MQ2 Inductor
- "TrueTone" bypass ensures pure tone and maintains signal in Volume and Wah mode
- Glow in the Dark Treadle Rubber and Toe-End Logo
- Wah Level Control, cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and one-year warranty
- Works with Guitar, Bass or Keys!

00260552.....MSRP $248.00
.....MAP $124.00

Mini Volume

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Optical Volume in size perfect for pedalboards
- Studio quiet audio taper

00242729 Model MMV
.....MSRP/MAP $75.00

Mini Volume Plus

Model MTMV+

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Electro-Optical Volume pedal (no pots to wear out)
- Consistent Audio taper allows smooth volume control or violin type swells
- Switchable Minimum Volume Control – use as either a Rhythm/Lead pedals or Volume pedal with the click of a switch!
- Minimum Volume knob is used for a smooth transition between rhythm and lead volumes
- Glow in the Dark Treadle Rubber and Toe-End Logo

00260551.....MSRP $198.00
.....MAP $99.00

Mini Wah

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Optical wah in size perfect for pedalboards
- Wah on/off switch
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffered circuit for no signal loading

00242728 Model MMW
.....MSRP/MAP $86.00

Mini Wah Volume

Morley Pedals.

Features include:
- Combo Electro-Optical Wah and Volume in one handy pedal
- Wah on/off switch
- Vintage wah tone
- Smooth audio volume taper
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffered circuit for no signal loading

00242727 Model MWV
.....MSRP/MAP $92.00

OTHER PEDALS

Gas Station

Morley Pedals

Features include:
- 9-volt regulated multi power supply
- Center polarity negative
- Each outlet has fault LED to show short or overload – remaining outlets continue to work
- Includes main power adapter and eight 2 ft connector cables
- Compatible with most other FX brands

00242741 Model GS-1
.....MSRP/MAP $99.00

WAH/VOLUME PEDALS

Dual Bass Wah
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Switchless design – simply step on to engage WAH mode and step off to go to bypass
- Two foot-selectable wah modes; traditional wah and funk wah
- Level knob alters Wah output in either wah mode
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure tone and maintains signal in bypass and wah mode

00242720 Model PBA-2
..... MSRP/MAP $116.00

Optical Volume
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Professional Grade Electro-Optical Volume pedal
- Consistent, Studio-Quiet Audio Taper

00242724 Model EOV
..... MSRP/MAP $93.00

Power Wah
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Vintage Wah tone with Modern Features
- Equipped with our new HQ2 Inductor
- Electro-Optical Wah Circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- "TrueTone Bypass" ensures pure tone and maintains signal in bypass and Wah mode
- Wah level control

00242722 Model PWO
..... MSRP/MAP $118.00

Power Wah Volume
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Combination Vintage Wah and Optical Volume pedal
- Wah equipped with our new HQ2 Inductor
- Electro-optical Wah and Volume Circuitry (no pots to wear out!)
- "TrueTone Bypass" ensures pure tone and maintains signal in Volume and Wah mode
- Wah Level Control, cold-rolled steel housing, LED indication, quick clip battery door and two-year warranty
- Works with guitar, bass or keys

00242721 Model PWOV
..... MSRP/MAP $124.00

Stereo Chorus Volume Reissue
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Smooth Analog Chorus combined with Optical Volume Pedal
- Stereo Outputs
- Chorus Speed and Depth Controls
- Chorus LED blinks in time with Chorus Speed
- "TrueTone Bypass" buffer circuit ensures pure guitar tone and maintains signal level in Chorus and Volume mode

00242657 Model SCV 2017
..... MSRP/MAP $225.00

Volume Plus
Morley Pedals

Features include:
- Electro-Optical Volume pedal is consistent and quiet (no pots to wear out)
- Audio taper allows smooth volume control or violin type swells
- Switchable Minimum Volume Control – use as either a Rhythm/Lead pedals or Volume pedal with the click of a switch
- Minimum Volume knob is used for a smooth transition between rhythm and lead volumes

00242723 Model PVO+
..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

POWER SUPPLY

Adapter
USA 9 Volt Adapter
Morley Pedals
00242742 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.00

HUM ELIMINATOR

Hum X
Ground Loop Exterminator
Model Hum X
Ebtech

Exterminate ground hum at the source! Filters unwanted low voltage from ground line that cause ground Hum while maintaining ground connection. Simply plug Hum X into the offending outlet and plug your equipment into Hum X. That's it! Max current draw 6 amps. LED indicator and two-year warranty.

00242743 ..... MSRP/MAP $79.00

See Recordings & Live Sound catalo for complete selection of hum eliminating products.

MORLEY®

SKYLINE SERIES STOMP BOXES

Guitar Effects Distortion Pedals

Hotone

Features include:

- True Bypass Footswitch
- Zinc Alloy Outer Cover
- Transparent top knob and 2 noctilucent small knobs
- Cool LED lights
- Dimensions: 74mm (D) x 44mm (W) x 44mm (H)
- Weight: 190 g

BLUES Overdrive Stomp Box

The Hotone BLUES overdrive stomp box is a distortion pedal with a full range frequency response that gives you the necessary crunch and power that makes this emotional style of music so compelling to play. Use the FAT button for that extra low end for when you need to lay it all on the line. Distinguished from the conventional overdrive circuit design, BLUES uses a two-stage overdrive circuit, reproducing the natural overdrive sound from a vintage vacuum tube amplifier. It maintains a perfect frequency response, distinct tone, remarkable dynamic expression, and rich detail. Current Consumption: 20 mA

00138389 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

CAB Analog Cabinet Simulator

Hotone

Offering all-analog cabinet simulation for creating modern metal tones, the CAB is perfect for any player that wants convenience without sacrificing tone. It simulates three distinct guitar cabinet configurations and includes a 3-position cabinet model selector switch (112/212/412). The CAB features low and high EQ controls for shaping low end and presence and the main light-up knob adjusts overall volume.

00200665 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

CHOIR Analog Chorus Stomp Box

The Hotone CHOIR stomp box is an analog chorus pedal. It offers a sound that is pure, warm and lush. Onboard controls let you adjust the depth and speed of your effect. Use the DEEP button to extend the ambience and drama of your tone. Inspired by the legendary Jazz-Chorus amplifier, the circuit is based around the BBD MN3207. This design has a singular purpose: to create the most natural, purest and warmest chorus sound in a secret little box. In addition, the DEEP button can satisfy those guitar players in pursuit of a greater chorus depth. Current Consumption: 14 mA

00138396 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

CHUNK Distortion Stomp Box (Vingtage Crunch)

Compact Vintage Crunch Pedal

The Hotone CHUNK stomp box is all about helping you achieve that vintage British Tone that has endured the test of time. This pedal will give you that classic crunch, while still remaining smooth and clear. As you dial up the gain you will feel as if are adding more and more cabinets to your vintage stack. Chunk is your little friend with that big British sound. Based on the legendary British amplifier, the specially optimized classic Crunch circuit has 4 diodes which were selected from thousands of models. This pedal will take you through time from the 70s to 90s and even hover in punk, hard rock, and heavy metal. The high gain tone never affects string resolution when strumming and does away with that annoying background noise, so that the "noise" you make is the kind you want to hear. Current Consumption: 18 mA

00138393 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

HOTONE

DJENT Modern Hi Gain Distortion Pedal

Hotone

Hotone's Skyline Series Stompboxes are the perfect match for any guitarist that wants convenience without sacrificing tone. The DJENT is a rock-solid hi gain distortion pedal for creating modern metal tones. It features a 3-position sound character selector switch and Force and Saber parameter controls for shaping volume and tone. The main light-up knob adjusts gain intensity.

00200670 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

EKO Digital/Analog Delay

The Hotone EKO pedal is a digital delay stomp box with a direct analog signal path that achieves that classic, natural echo tone. The sound is pure, rich, and warm, and you can press the MOD button to get a deeper spacey feeling. Maximum delay time is approximately 500ms. Pure, warm, and natural echo tone – an excellent ambience maker. Digital Delay Line assures enough delay time and a pure signal path. Elaborate analog circuit makes the sound closer to a classic echo tone. Additional MOD push-button gives you even more space! Current Consumption: Max 60 mA

00138391 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

EQ-V

Graphic Equalizer

Hotone

EQ-V is an essential equalizer stompbox for guitarists/bassists. It offers five bands of EQ ranging from 80Hz to 5kHz, giving you complete control over your sound and eliminating unwanted feedback, especially when connected after a distortion effect. Furthermore, you can also use the EQ-V as a booster for a multi-dimensional, expanded sound.

00174534 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

FAT Buffer

Preamp Effects Pedal

Hotone

Many musicians are bothered by signal loss when their pedal chains get too long. Plug your guitar into the FAT preamp, then out to your pedal chain, and everything will be right again. Kick the pedal on for a clean boost. When the boost is on, use the low and high knobs to shape your tone. The boost knob gives you up to 26dB of extra volume. The cut button enables a low cut filter (cuts the 200Hz frequency).

00174531 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

FURY Stomp Box (Fuzz Pedal)

The Hotone FURY stomp box is a fuzz pedal that provides that classic rock n roll fuzz that can only be described as beautifully nasty. Use the PUSH button for an extra boost to make your fuzz even dirtier. The Fury is downright rude for such a little box. Classic fuzz tone with a powerful low end, it gives a clear and strong attack. Very nice on bass. Sounds from smooth creamy fuzzy drive to hyper dynamic fuzz distortion, the PUSH button adds a special "Squeeze" feeling that makes the sound more unique. Current Consumption: 3 mA

00138394 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

GATE Stomp Box

Noise Reduction

Hotone

GATE is a true-bypass designed noise reduction stompbox for guitarists/bassists. No matter what kind of style you are playing, this tiny pedal will effectively keep noise and hum away from your pedalboard without changing your own tone. The CUT button enables a more harder noise reduction mode, which provides a low cut filter and a high cut filter adjustable by the two small knobs onboard.

00154729 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

GOLDEN TOUCH Stomp Box

Overdrive Stompbox

Hotone

The Hotone GOLDEN TOUCH is an overdrive stompbox for guitarists. It recreates the classic, iconic overdriven sound of a tube amp: warm, natural, sweet sound character with great dynamic response. Every detail of your playing comes through! Push the WARM button to get a warmer, cream-like overdriven tone with more gain.

00191867 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

GRASS Overdrive Stomp Box

The Hotone GRASS Overdrive Stomp box will give your guitar an artistic overdrive sound. Featuring great dynamic response, the Grass pedal will provide you with sounds ranging from a tasty light overdrive to a juicy medium low distortion. Grass is perfect for capturing a brilliant tone that players of all styles will wish to emulate. Based on the sound of the legendary DUMBLE amplifiers, here is an iconic retro overdrive tone, warm, smooth, and vital, with great sounding details and a wide range of dynamic response. Current Consumption: 9 mA

00138397 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

HARMONY Stomp Box

Pitch Shifter/Harmonist Guitar Effects Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone HARMONY pedal introduces a gorgeous backup singer to richen up your guitar solo or riff expression. Boasting a wide range of pitch-shifting intervals, you'll find all kinds of room whether you're going up, down or are just looking for a little detune. Harmony's pitch range is totally versatile, and with its polyphonic precision, you can play a chord and make the chorus come out, or sound like an organ or a 12-string!

00154730 ..... MSRP $154.99
..... MAP $99.99

KOMP Opto Compressor

The Hotone KOMP stomp box is an optical compressor that provides a smooth compressed tone, while maximizing the punch of your notes. You will feel as if every sound from your amp was mastered in the studio. Use the SPARK button to insert more high end into your sound. Inspired by the legendary Urei LA2A photoelectric compressor, our circuit has been optimized according to the characteristics of the electric guitar and performs outstandingly over the spectrum of different playing styles. The compressed tone is round and smooth, full of musicality, and perfectly retains the original guitar tone. Current Consumption: 19 mA

00138392 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

KRUSH

Bitcrusher/Sample Rate Reducer

Hotone

KRUSH is a compact-sized bitcrusher/sample rate reducer stompbox. The pedal features a variable, flexible and sweet-sounding digital downsampler with 3 different modes: radio simulator, neutral mode, and vintage phonograph simulator. Each mode downgrades the original signal in a very musical fashion.

00174533 ..... MSRP $149.99
..... MAP $99.99

LIFTUP Clean Boost Stomp Box

The Hotone LIFTUP Clean Boost stomp box is the perfect way to raise your volume while maintaining the original sound of your guitar. Use the TONE control to shape your ideal clean boost, and try the WARM function button to further construct your own VOLUME UP solution. This pedal was designed with two principles in mind: "Keep the signal super clean," and "Lots of tone shaping capability." It can volume up the signal without any distortion: the secret weapon of getting a transparent tone with great dynamic expression. Current Consumption: 17 mA

00138390 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

LUSH Flanger Guitar Pedal

Hotone

Any guitarist who wants convenience without sacrificing tone will be a perfect match for this pedal. The LUSH recreates a rich, natural studio flanging effect. The Regen and Width parameter controls adjust effect intensity, and the push-style Dive button handles negative feedback flanging mode. The main light-up knob adjusts effect speed.

00200669 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

OCTA Digital Octave Stompbox

Octa is a digital octave stompbox for both guitarists and bassists. Two octave voices blend with dry level control and support polyphonic processing in the default mode, so playing a chord is absolutely no problem. And there is an additional DIRTY mode which simulates the classic analog octave pedals (single note processing and a different tone). Current Consumption: 53 mA

00138403 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

PHAZE Analog Phaser

Guitar Effects Pedal

Hotone

This pedal is the perfect match for any guitarist that wants convenience without sacrificing tone. The PHAZE creates subtle to extreme phasing textures, with Reso and Depth parameter controls to adjust effect intensity. The push style Shine button adds bright shimmering tone, and the main light-up knob adjusts effect rate.

00200668 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

Q-BOX Envelope Filter

Hotone

The Q-Box is a finely tuned digital envelope filter stompbox which delivers a wide range of autowah and dynamic wah effects. It features 3 modes: Touch wah mode with high pass filter, Touch wah mode with low pass filter, Autowah mode with low pass filter. And with the onboard range, Q and speed knobs, Q-Box can dish up all kinds of tasty Q sounds!

00174532 ..... MSRP $149.99
..... MAP $99.99

ROTO Pedal

Hotone

Hotone's ROTO Modeling Rotary Speaker stompbox is a fresh-vibe pedal that reaches into the soul of every man, woman and child. Just like the original box, you can switch between tremolo and chorale mode. The sleek rotations and subtle pitch variations will take you places you never knew could be so smooth... or so funky.

00148933 ..... MSRP $135.00
..... MAP $89.99

SOUL PRESS Guitar Pedal

Hotone

Hotone's all-new Soul Press 3-in-1 Volume/Expression/Wah-Wah pedal offers the convenience of each of these pedals in a single design. Inspired by the legendary CryBaby wah pedal, the Soul Press produces premium wah-wah effects. In addition, guitar volume and expression pedal modes are available with the flip of a switch.

00148932 ..... MSRP $150.00
..... MAP $99.99

TAPE EKO Stomp Box

Modeling Tape Delay

Hotone

The TAPE EKO is a smart echo pedal that embodies the soul of the classic tape echo sound. It provides three delay modes: Mode I, Mode II, and reverse mode. Mode I gives you all the advantages of a digital delay. Mode II differs from Mode I in terms of dynamics. The reverse mode shares the characteristics of Mode I: warm and natural while maintaining clarity.

00154732 ..... MSRP $154.99
..... MAP $99.99

TREM Optical Tremolo Pedal

The Hotone Skyline Series TREM optical tremolo pedal will deliver pulsating guitar tone. Whether it is surf you are after or something a little scarier, TREM will give you the lush, liquid waves you're looking for. The classic tone of photoelectric tremolo, with wide range adjustability and smooth, well-proportioned pulsing character. Inspired by the legendary Fender Twin Amp, our special circuit design ensures the consistency of output volume at different speeds. Additional EQ circuit offers more options for sound decoration. Current Consumption: 17 mA

00138395 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

TUNER Pedal

This is a smart tiny tuner with the Skyline shape, with fast pitch detection technology and a big bright LED display – a real guarantee for your strings! In addition, it provides a VOLUME knob to control the output volume when active (from mute to 12dB volume boost). You can also use it as a mute box or a clean boost pedal. Current Consumption: Max 65 mA

00138402 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

VERB Stomp Box (Digital Reverb)

The Hotone VERB stomp box is a digital reverb pedal. From the subtle echoes of a small room to the grand ambiance of a large hall, Verb will throw back a natural sound. Onboard controls let you select the decay time and shape the response of your high end. Use the SHIM button to add a decorated shimmer that will give your tone a beautiful and modified character. Current Consumption: 20 mA

00138404 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

WALLY Mini Loop Station

Wally is a mini loop station which can record up to 15 minutes of loop phrases in one storable memory. It also has separate input/output level controls and a tempo variation function. Current Consumption: 37 mA

00138399 .....MSRP $124.99
..... MAP $89.99

WHIP

Metal Distortion Stomp Box

Hotone

The Hotone WHIP Metal Distortion Stomp box offers an aggressive and heavy tone that is sought after by all who wish to preach the attitude of Metal. This pedal may be small, but it will provide your guitar with a tone that is large, dirty and downright mean. Shredders will appreciate the EDGE button that provides an additional boost on the top end. Heavy metal distortion with unique mid range tone shaping, this pedal suits various metal styles. The EDGE button offers a more aggressive tone with a high frequency boost. Current Consumption: 22 mA

00138398 ..... MSRP $109.99
..... MAP $79.99

WOOD Stomp Box

Acoustic Guitar Simulator

Hotone

If you are tired of carrying an acoustic guitar along to the stage or studio, the compact WOOD pedal is for you. Its wide adjustable range is enough to turn an ordinary electric guitar tone into a variety of natural, realistic acoustic tones. The 3-way toggle switch lets you choose from J (Jumbo), D (Dreadnought) and P (Piezo) simulation modes; the BODY knob and the TOP knob can further shape your tone.

00154731 ..... MSRP $134.99
..... MAP $89.99

Ravo MP10

Multieffects Pedal

Hotone

Hotone RAVO is a multi-effects processor and USB audio interface. This tiny, light-weight pedal has all the functions you need – 130 effects in 8 useful modules, 100 amazing presets, a built-in drum machine with 100 patterns, 30 seconds of recordable looping, and a high quality USB audio interface. Plus, it comes with a free, user-friendly software – RAVO Tonebank – for editing and sharing your own tone. Ravo will be your best live performance and recording tool.

00172085 ..... MSRP $224.99
.....MAP $149.99

Vow Press

Switchable Volume/Wah Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Vow Press is a 3-in-1 pedal in a smart compact size. This unit features wah, volume, and vol/wah modes. The wah mode is for all the cry babies out there – we're talking about the legit vocal sweep and lush harmonics of the wah's classic era. The vow/wah mode offers a volume pedal, then a wah pedal, then back again! This mode combines volume control and vintage wah tone in one, and they can be changed instantly with a simple press.

00174536 ..... MSRP $149.99
..... MAP $99.99

Bass Press

Volume/Expression/Wah-Wah Pedal

Hotone

The Hotone Bass Press is a 3-in-1 compact pedal designed for bass players. This unit features wah, volume, and expression modes. The wah mode is specially optimized for bass frequencies, featuring wild, strong, clear sound character without affecting your bottom end. If musicians the world over agree on one thing, it is their common hatred of the "volume sucking" quality of passive volume pedals. Bass Press' volume mode is an active volume design, which keeps your tone pristine. Fine tune the bottom end with the volume range control.

00174535 ..... MSRP $149.99
..... MAP $99.99

Xtomp Guitar Pedal

Hotone

XTOMP is an ultrathin effects pedal stompbox that simulates all kinds of iconic classic, vintage, and modern pedals through its growing effects library of over 300 models. XTOMP uses iOS and Android app to manage all your effects and transfers them to your stompbox via Bluetooth Smart. This powerful pedal lets you get creative by giving you access to both modern, cutting edge units and rare, out of production pedals of lore.

00172083 .....MSRP $389.99 • MAP $279.99

XTOMP Mini

Multi-Effects Guitar Pedal

Hotone

XTOMP mini is the lean, mean core of the all-powerful XTOMP effects pedal. Like XTOMP, it simulates all kids of iconic classic, vintage and modern amps/cabs/pedals and creates original standard/novel algorithms through its growing effects library.

00244299.....MSRP $249.00 • MAP $149.99

Cybery

Loop Switcher

Hotone

Meet your cyber matrix controller. Cybery is a compact but versatile pedal manager that helps you keep everything in order. Fourtrue bypass loops guarantee a pristine signal, programmable MIDI lends you massive control, and a free mobile app sets you freefrom complex and annoying hardware programming.

Features include:

- Compact size, rock solid aluminum casing
- 4 independent relay-based True Bypass audio loops
- Programmable MIDI control (sending PC and CC messages) for commanding pedals, multi-effects, mobile apps, and more
- Built-in Bluetooth module for wireless programming and control
- Switchable high quality input buffer for preventing high frequency loss
- Mute/Tuner function with independent tuner output
- SW A/B function for amp channel switching
- 2 switching modes (Direct mode for instant access; Preset mode with 40 programmable presets for different combinations)
- Low switching noise
- 9V DC power supply

00257822 .....MSRP $324.99 • MAP $199.99

Skyboard Junior

Pedal Board Designed for Skyline Series Stompboxes

Hotone

The Skyboard Junior fits up to 5 Skyline pedals and includes: a tough, aluminum alloy pedal board • expandable carrying case with gear pocket • velcro strip.

00172084 ..... MSRP $104.99 • MAP $69.99

(See complete list of Hotone accessories on page 52)

Patch Kommander

4-Channel Programmable Loop Switcher

Hotone

Patch Kommander is a light-weight, programmable loop switcher that keeps your pedals and effects in order. Four true-bypassloops guarantee a pristine signal, a built-in input buffer saves your highs and harmonics, and an ultra-intuitive control panel setsyou free from complex, annoying patch programming.

Features include:

- Compact size, rock solid aluminum casing
- 4 independent relay-based True Bypass audio loops
- Switchable high quality input buffer for preventing high frequency loss
- Mute/Tuner function with independent tuner output
- SW A/B function for amp channel switching
- 2 switching modes (Direct mode for instant access; Preset mode with 12 programmable presets for different combinations)
- Low switching noise
- 9VDC power supply

00257821 .....MSRP $199.99 • MAP $124.99

HOTONE

ABOUT F-PEDALS

F-Pedals is a new boutique pedal company founded by Francesco Sondelli. The products are designed in Los Angeles, manufactured in Napoli, Italy and assembled, tested, and packaged in Studio City, California.

Part of the F-Pedals selection is The Eddie Kramer Line. Kramer, the legendary music producer and audio engineer has recorded some of the most influential artists in the history of rock, including Jimi Hendrix, Led Zeppelin, The Beatles, The Rolling Stones, Kiss and many more. Eddie teamed up with F-Pedals to help create a new line of pedals that have truly captured the best of Eddie's works from the Golden Age of Rock all the way to the contemporary ones.

F-Pedal mission is to "inspire musicians to continue making great music by adding more colors to their creative palette, and to expand their soundscape through advanced technologies, researches and creative designs. We proudly consider ourselves a vintage and progressive minded team who believes in respecting and learning from the wisdoms of the past while thriving to contribute to the future of music."

F-PEDALS

F-PEDALS

PhazeVibe
Eddie Kramer Series
F-Pedals

PhazeVibe takes you to amazing unexplored soundscapes. It's a Phaser, a Hendrix Uni-vibe, a Wah-Wah Vibe and a Leslie, and it's none of them at the same time – because it is so unique, it's an F-Pedal.

00201972 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.00

Edstortion
Eddie Kramer Series
F-Pedals

Edstortion is a phenomenal pedal with an attitude to rock. With three easily selectable different distortion technologies built in, designed in collaboration with legendary producer Eddie Kramer, Edstortion allows you to achieve an incredibly wide spectrum of tones from heavy compressed distortion to very subtle crunch with great dynamic. Don't get fooled by the size – it sounds HUGE!

00201973 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00

RobotHolic™
F-Pedals

RobotHolic™ is a retro vision of the future. It is a powerful analog mini stompbox that brings you a colorful range of sounds from clean booster, crunchy drive, heavy distortion to analog-ring-mod-resembling effect.It is the first mini pedal in the market that has an input for External Expression Control,which allows you to create some extremely cool effects by changing the modulation rate with your foot while playing. The featured mini lo-fi (High Pass Filter) switch emulates an old AM speaker, taking your sound experiment to an even crazier horizon. Meet RobotHolic, the crazy retro robot in a box.

00201974 ..... MSRP/MAP $119.00

Darklight
F-Pedals

A distortion pedal with and unparalleled flexibility, it will illuminate the path to the darkest part of your creative vision. Versatile, loud and insanely powerful with an incredible range of sounds and possibilities. The limit to your self expression is the brightest sky... or the darkest hell!

00201975 ..... MSRP/MAP $119.00

Echobandit™ Gold

F-Pedals

A pedal with a lot of bloody analog personality. It features SPEED, MIX, TAPE and FEEDBACK controls to allow you to precisely "steer" your echo delay effect and experience a wide range of sounds from awesome classics slap back to experimental modern.

00201976 ..... MSRP/MAP $109.00

Echobandit™ Silver

F-Pedals

A darker version of Echobandit™ Delay Pedal, more vintage vibe and amazingly warm tone.

00201977 ..... MSRP/MAP $109.00

Lorion

F-Pedals

Lorion is one if the two Neon Brothers. It is a semi-driven boost, that will bring out the best tones out of your amp. Use it at low gain for a clean boost or max it up for a nice crunchy bluesy sound. It works amazing on its own or combined with any other F-Pedals.

00201978 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

Matterix

F-Pedals

One of the two Neon Brothers. Matterix is a boost that can also be used as an overdrive of your amp.

00201979 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

Yurei

F-Pedals

Transparent like a ghost, Yurei will make your guitar sound sharp and cut through with the same precision of a samurai sword. A Samurai Ghost. Yurei is an amazingly useful discrete tool, a Buffer/Clean Boost, a Ghostbooster.

00201980 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

Tremelon

F-Pedals

Tremelon is a Dual Tremolo pedal that has two completely independent classic sounding tremolo engines. The control panel is divided in two sections: "Turbo" and "Slowmo." Each engine has its own tempo range and the BPM info will be provided when R&D is officially closed. Both in Turbo and Slowmo operation the user can control individually the volume, depth and speed. By keeping the volume of one of the tremolo engines at 0, the Tremelon will work as a single classic Tremolo. When combining the two engines together the user creates a unique pattern never heard before in such a compact unit.

00214955 ..... MSRP/MAP $109.00

Damn10

Italian Distortion Pedal

F-Pedals

Damn10 is The king of any stadium, a champion of all time, a leader and a hero. It will make any crowd beg for more with its organic, warm and rogue tone. It is the starting point to build any desired impressive rock sound. It comes with a level (volume), roar (distortion) and bite (tone) controls, to help you morph the most desirable tone. Look no further, if you are looking to craft your own iconic signature sound. Inspired by a legendary football (soccer) player, can you guess who he is?

00248539 .....MSRP/MAP $119.00

PunQmonk

Envelope Filter

F-Pedals

A classic dynamic envelope filter featuring two frequencies range modes (OM - HUM), a potentiometer with built in LED light to show the on/off status of the pedal and to set the filter response to the dynamic of the user's performance. Additionally there is a connection to plug in an optional (sold separately) FXP™ F-Pedals external expression foot control pedal to manage the filter sensitivity by foot that can generate some really cool and unique kind of wha-wha effects. It is inspired by and dedicated to Flea, bass player of the legendary band Red Hot Chili Peppers. PunQmonk is suitable for guitar, bass or anything else you can connect to it.

00248538 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.00

Nikaos

British Distortion Pedal

F-Pedals

An incredibly dynamic distortion pedal designed for brother in arms and super talented Greek producer Nikolas Farmakalidis. For howling solo lines, growling power chords, soulful screaming blues or crunchy riffs, Nikaos was conceived for players who are looking for a powerful and very manageable distortion sound. Very immediate and intuitive with a Volume (Growl) and Tone (Roar) controls. The distortion is managed by the guitar volume knob. Nikaos Eyes are sensitive to your playing and they will intensify as you increase the dynamic or volume on your favorite instrument adding a touch of tube feeling to your tone. Use it to bring powerful analog energy when recording on your favorite digital station, enjoy it live when rocking with your band, or experiment your own vision unleashing the beast inside of Nikaos.

00248541 .....MSRP/MAP $119.00

SynthFonia

F-Pedals

A classic vintage fuzz and auto retro synthesizer envelope filter combined gave birth to the SynthFonia. The goddess of music. The universal muse. Featuring a TONE control to fine tune a more classic or a blasting fuzz sound. A LEVEL control to set the general output volume and a mini toggle switch to engage a more extreme sounding SynthFuzz.

00248540 .....MSRP/MAP $119.00

POD SERIES

Pocket POD®

Legendary POD® Tone To-Go

Line 6

Pocket POD® exhibits all the celebrated features and pro tone that makes POD a standard in recording studios everywhere. Don't be fooled by the smaller package, Pocket POD is packed with over 300 custom presets dialed in by some of today's hottest rock stars like Maroon 5, P.O.D., 311, Hoobastank and many more. Battery-powered and about the size of a tuner, Pocket POD is completely portable. Use it for effects in front of your amp, or just plug in headphones and practice anywhere, anytime.

00122093 ..... MSRP $179.99 • MAP $129.99

POD® HD500X

Line 6

The POD® HD500 represents a giant leap forward for amp modeling processors. It is the only floor multi-effect to boast 25 state-of-the-art Line 6 HD amp models, 25 HD preamp-only models, 17 cabs, 8 mics, 100+ modern and vintage-styled M-class effects, and a collection of digital and analog ins and outs essential to every performance scenario. Plus, it's totally flexible for you to route and tweak to your heart's content with speed and ease.

00122092 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99

POD HD Pro X

Guitar Multi-Effects Processor and Studio Interface

Line 6

POD® HD Pro X gives you more power than ever to define your sound. It's the ultimate tone palette, whether you want to re-create classics or go somewhere new. And thanks to HD technology, POD HD Pro X provides the depth, character and touch nuance to inspire your creativity. Its world-class collection of HD amps offer unmatched depth and touch response, along with the most powerful combination of dynamic DSP and flexible routing options in its class. POD HD Pro X is a professional studio interface with comprehensive I/O, and it's the ideal centerpiece for any guitar setup.

00123232 ..... MSRP $979.99 • MAP $699.99

AMPLIFi TT

for iOS and Android

Line 6

Transform any room into a jam space! Plug your guitar into more of your life. AMPLIFi™ TT makes jamming, practicing and recording easier and more fun than ever by instantly turning any room into a jam space. Instantly match the tones of your favorite guitarists, choose from over 200 award-winning amps and effects, stream your music via Bluetooth®, and more. With AMPLIFi TT, you'll always have an amazing guitar experience ready when opportunity strikes.

Features include:

- Turn any Hi-Fi or powered speaker system into a guitar amp
- Stream your music library over Bluetooth
- Jam with the included AMPLIFi Remote app for iOS and Android
- Remote app matches guitar tones to songs in your music library
- Record with your computer using over 200 amps and effects
- Tap into the Line 6 tones used on hundreds of hit records

00142824 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $199.95

LINE 6

AMPLIFi FX100

Multi-Effects Pedal

Line 6

AMPLIFi FX100 provides a fast and fun path to great tone, so you can tap into your creative zone and stay there. Dial up amazing tones – including the award-winning Line 6 tones behind thousands of hit recordings – with unprecedented speed and precision. Connect AMPLIFi FX100 to your amplifier or speaker system, and change the way you create, rehearse and jam.

Features include:

- Great-sounding tone with over 200 amps and effects
- Jam along with your music library via Bluetooth® streaming audio (compatible with Android™, iOS, and Mac or PC)
- Share, rate and store tones in the cloud via AMPLIFi Remote for iOS
- Wireless control lets you dial in great tones with ease
- Automatic tone matching – instantly jam with your music library

00129179 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $299.99

Firehawk FX

HD Multi-Effect with iOS/Android App Control

Line 6

Firehawk™ FX combines world-class tone with intuitive wireless editing, so you can get the perfect sound faster than ever before. The Firehawk™ Remote app for iOS® and Android™ gives you the power to sculpt great tone, right in the palm of your hand. Choose from over 300 legendary amps and effects – including 48 HD models – and wirelessly control every detail of your sound. You get access to 128 internal presets plus a massive online tone library, making it easy to find the right sound for any recording session, rehearsal or gig. With 1/4" and Variax Digital (VDI) inputs, two outpus, FX loop, USB connectivity and ultra-low latency, Firehawk FX is also an ideal guitar recording interface for PC, Mac and iOS.

00143019 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $449.99

DL4

Delay Guitar Effects Pedal

Line 6

The Line 6 DL4 Delay Stompbox Modeler is the first stompbox to give you digitally modeled effects. Includes 16 vintage delay and echo effects including Tube Echoplex, Space Echo, Deluxe Memory Man, Analog Delay, Reverse, and many more. It also provides for 3 programmable presets and an onboard Tap Tempo control, 14 seconds of sample-loop memory, true bypass switching, an expression-pedal input for real-time control of all effects settings, and stereo inputs and outputs. Runs for up to 30 hours on four "C" batteries or with the optional PX-2G power adaptor. Add the optional EX-1™ Expression Pedal to your Line 6 gear to modify the length of your delay time as you play.

00122094 .....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99

Helix LT

Line 6

The Helix™ LT guitar processor features the same advanced HX Modeling technology found in Helix Floor and Helix Rack. With a streamlined I/O complement and hardware configuration, Helix LT delivers the highest levels of performance, flexibility and control in its class. The award-winning HX Modeling engine leverages powerful dual-DSP performance to capture and recreate amps, cabs, mics and effects with authenticity and responsiveness. A large LCD display and touch-sensitive footswitches with color LED rings enable easy usage and fast, smart control. The generous I/O complement, with extensive routing capabilities, makes it easy to integrate Helix LT into an existing rig and provides flexibility for a wide range of stage and studio applications. Helix LT has preset compatibility with existing Helix products and offers Variax® control integration. With Helix LT, the world's most powerful guitar processor is now more accessible than ever before.

This product is currently only available to pre-qualified dealers. Call your Hal Leonard sales rep for details.

00233656 .....MSRP/MAP $999.99

HX Effects

Line 6

HX Effects features 100+ effects taken from the award-winning Helix hardware and software processors, all in a compact, pedalboard-friendly format, and up to nine effects can be run simultaneously. In addition, legacy effects from the acclaimed Line 6 M-Series and Stompbox Modeler pedals are also included. Effortlessly edit effects using the eight capacitive-sensing footswitches, six scribble strip LCDs, and color-coded LED rings. Simply touch a footswitch with your finger to instantly jump to any effect, quickly adjust a parameter, or assign controllers. HXEffects also offers a choice of true analog bypass or DSP bypass with trails, and an industry-leading 123dB of dynamic range delivers tremendous depth and ultra-low noise. Extensive routing and control options provide flexibility in the studio or on stage, and facilitate easy integration with traditional pedalboards and amps.

Features include:

- 100+ HX effects for your pedalboard – run up to 9 simultaneously
- Additional legacy effects library from M13, M9, M5, DL4, MM4, FM4, DM4 and Verbzilla
- Capacitive-sensing switches with LED rings and scribble strips
- Can act as the command center for your entire amp and pedal rig

00265195 .....MSRP/MAP $599.99

JM4 Looper Effects Pedal

Line 6

JM4 Looper features over 100 Endless Jam™ tracks and drum grooves in more than 10 styles performed by top LA and Nashville session players. These tracks aren't rigid and robotic; these are actual recordings laid down by A-list drummers, bass players, and guitarists. The real-world chemistry from these dynamic rhythm sections is here for you to explore your creativity in writing songs, trying out solo ideas or just honing your chops between gigs.

00123035 ..... MSRP $459.99 • MAP $329.99

M5

Stompbox Modeler

Line 6

Supercharge your pedal board with a single stompbox! M5® is like the Swiss Army Knife of stomp boxes, with over 100 gain-defying distortions, lush choruses, scintillating reverbs and many other expressive effects. This single box has the entire pro effects lineup, including all Line 6 "super stomps" like the DL4™. With a price point that's lower than one good single effect pedal, it's infinitely customizable. Dedicate one space on your pedal board to be whatever effect you need in the moment. Add an optional expression pedal to open up a world of sonic possibilities. This goes way beyond wah and pitch. Control delay time, mod speed, reverb tails, wet/dry mixes – or all of them at the same time – for every effect.

00122096 ..... MSRP $279.99 • MAP $129.99

M9

Stompbox Modeler

Line 6

M9 Stompbox Modeler has the stunning stompbox tones, old-school simplicity and necessary portability you need in an all-in-one stompbox solution. It packs 100+ models from best-selling Line 6 gear (including DL4™ Delay Modeler, FM4™ Filter Modeler, MM4™ Modulation Modeler, Verbzilla® & more) into a tank-tough box. Tweak your tones on the fly, just like a classic stompbox – no menus, saving or hassles. The 28-second looper is easy to use with dedicated footswitches, and the built-in chromatic tuner is always at the ready.

00122095 ..... MSRP $559.99 • MAP $399.99

M13

Stompbox Modeler Guitar Multi-Effects Pedal

Line 6

M13 Stompbox Modeler boasts over 100 immortal distortions, reverbs, delays, and more. Get 19 celebrated analog and digital delays, 18 distinctive distortions from creamy to crazy, 12 reverbs from modern (particle verb) to vintage (spring reverb) to ancient (cave reverb), 26 vibey filters including wahs and pitch effects, 22 tangy mods including expressive trems and phasers, and 12 compressors and EQs that squash, gate and color. The 28-second looper is always at the ready with dedicated footswitches for Play/Stop, Undo/Redo, Rec/Overdub, Half Speed, Reverse, Play Once, and Pre/Post.

00123034 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99

Aura® Spectrum DI

Fishman

Aura Spectrum DI is the complete tone solution for the acoustic musician featuring award-winning Aura Acoustic Imaging technology that restores a studio-miked sound to your undersaddle or soundhole pickup. Housed in a professional quality all-metal case, Aura Spectrum DI features a 3-band EQ, one-knob compressor, automatic feedback suppression with up to 3 notches, chromatic tuner, effects loop, plus a high-quality balanced XLR D.I. The included Aura Image Gallery software provides access to an ever-expanding list of instruments recorded using world-class studio mics and techniques. Aura Spectrum DI is not only incredibly versatile, but it also delivers the most realistic acoustic sound available for stage or studio.

00125700 ..... MSRP $558.38 • MAP $362.95

Pitchblack Mini

Pedal Tuner

Korg

Korg's Pitchblack pedal tuners have earned the trust of guitarists and bassists worldwide for their quality, design and durability. The Pitchblack mini is the latest addition to the renowned tuner series, now available in a smaller, sleek size. The Pitchblack mini appears smaller in size, yet embodies all of its superior tuner functionality. Featuring a large LED display with excellent visibility, it supports battery operation in spite of its compact size. The unit is also equipped with stabilizers to prevent it from overturning. Small but powerful, this is a high-quality pedal tuner that will meet the needs of any player.

00220838 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

Vox Classic Wah Pedal

VOX

Based on the specifications of the original pedal developed by VOX in the '60s, the V845 Wah-Wah offers guitarists the same legendary Wah-Wah tone in a new sturdy but very affordable design. An AC power connector is fitted to save on batteries and the outer case is coated with tough all-black finish making it the perfect choice for your pedal board.

00220847 ..... MSRP $99.99 • MAP $69.99

HeadRush Pedalboard

Multi-Effects

HeadRush

Featuring a finely-tuned quad-core processor and powered by exclusive Eleven® HD Expanded™ DSP software, the HeadRush Pedalboard™ delivers the most versatile, realistic-sounding and responsive amplifier, cabinet, microphone and FX models ever found in a road-ready floorboard guitar FX processor. The 7-inch touch display enables you to touch, swipe and drag-and-drop to instantly create and edit your rigs in an unprecedentedly realistic and intuitive way.

Plus, it features gapless preset changes with reverb and delay tail spillover, a built-in looper with 20 minutes of record time, the ability to load custom impulse response files and exclusive original boutique effects that can't be found anywhere else. Whether you're looking for a classic warm vintage amp with natural tube drive, wide ambient stereo delay textures with infinite feedback or the heaviest of heavy djent tone, the HeadRush Pedalboard covers it all and everything between.

Features include:

- Gapless preset switching with reverb/delay tail spillover
- Record and re-amp via USB
- Hands-free edit mode
- 18" (3.5mm) aux input
- Custom-designed quad-core DSP system
- Integrate your FX and out-board gear
- 1/4" (6.35mm) headphone output
- Individual footswitch OLED screens
- Road-ready steel chassis
- MIDI input and output
- Looper with 20 minutes of record time
- Universal power supply

00259444 ..... MSRP $1999.00 • MAP $999.00

Gig Bag

HeadRush

This light-weight gig bag will keep your HeadRush Pedalboard and other accessories safe and secure while traveling to wherever your next gig takes you.

Features include:

- Light-weight nylon design with 1/2" foam padding
- Durable re-enforced handle; adjustable shoulder strap
- Storage pockets for cables, picks, and other accessories

00259445 ..... MSRP $199.00 • MAP $99.00

Voluum

Volume Pedal and a Whole Lot More

Sonuus

Voluum is a volume-based multi-effect stomp box with a digitally controlled high-fidelity pure-analogue signal chain. Constant high-voltage (>30V) analogue power rails ensure high-headroom with low distortion and low noise for maximum signal clarity. A high-bandwidth fully-analogue signal path ensures there is no digital distortion to corrupt your signal, and allows high dynamic range signals to be processed flawlessly. Digital control gives you the ability to store presets and remotely-control the effects via MIDI.

The effects chain comprises five effects (noise gate, compressor, LFO (tremolo), volume control and limiter) which can be used in any combination.

The Voluum is also the world's first volume pedal to have a built-in precision chromatic tuner.

00255624 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99

Wahoo

Analog Multi Effects Pedal for Guitar and Bass

Sonuus

The Wahoo combines two beautiful-sounding analogue filters with digital control giving you full access to a sonic pallette previously only available to skilled analogue circuit designers. With one pedal you have an English wah sound, and American wah sound, and everything in between. You can even program the frequency response of the heel and the toe position. It's a phaser, envelope filter, a pitch-bend triggered wah, step filter, overdrive and much more. You can even choose any vowel sounds. Forget about using hidden pots and jumpers to adjust your analogue sound. With the Wahoo you can instantly adapt the analogue circuit's response to create the sound and feel you desire. And with 100 factory presets and 100 user presets, you always have the sound you need at your fingertips.

00255622 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.99

FBV Express MkII

4-Button Foot Controller

Line 6

Get hands-free channel switching and more for your Line 6 amp and POD® with the FBV Express™ MkII foot controller! The steel foot switches make it easy to store and select four channel presets, to synchronize time-based effects with Tap Tempo, and to activate the chromatic tuner. The burly, full-sized volume/wah pedal feels solid under your foot and features plenty of grip. FBV Express MkII connects to your Line 6 amp or POD via the included locking RJ-45 cable. It pairs perfectly with Spider® IV and Spider Valve™ MkII guitar amplifiers to offer complete, hands-free control of the looper, pitch-shifter and other on-board amplifier effects. FBV Express MkII is compatible with most Line 6 amplifiers and POD processors.

00122079 .....MSRP $139.99 • MAP $99.99

FBV 3

Advanced Foot Controller for Line 6 Amps

Line 6

FBV™ 3 is an advanced foot controller that gives you complete control over Firehawk™ 1500, AMPLIFi®, Spider®, and other Line 6 amps and effects. Five FX footswitches with assignable color LEDs plus six single color footswitches help you easily keep track of your amps and effects at a glance. Steel hardware and rugged metal casing mean FBV 3 can withstand some serious punishment on stage. And a single cable connects your amp for power and communication, keeping your setup clean and simple. Unleash the full potential of your Line 6 gear with FBV 3.

00156360 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99

Auto-Tune for Guitar Floor Pedal

Model ATG-1

Antares

With the ATG-1 Auto Tune for Guitar Floor Pedal, the push of a button allows you to instantly tune your guitar all the way up the neck, access your favorite alternate tunings, pop on a virtual capo and select among pre-set guitar models (including acoustic and 12-string). The easy to use ATG-1 also includes standard gain and tone functions, an LCD readout, and accepts MIDI control inputs. Guitars that feature Roland® standard 13-pin outputs can plug directly into the floor pedal, while others require a hex pickup like the Roland GK-3 or equivalent. Perfect for saving time in the studio and rugged enough to handle the road, the ATG-1 is the perfect device for harnessing your creative energy.

00144047 ..... MSRP $899.00 • MAP $699.00

FOOT PEDALS FOR MOBILE DEVICES

iRig BlueBoard

Bluetooth MIDI Pedal Board

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueBoard is the first wireless MIDI pedalboard for iOS and Mac that allows you to control your music apps and more from the floor.

Now control parameters of your MIDI-compatible apps like AmpliTube wirelessly from the floor. Switch between presets, change patches, turn effects on and off and control effects like volume wah pedals all from the stage floor without worrying about tripping over wires. Setup is as simple as turning the iRig BlueBoard on and telling it what you want to control.

iRig BlueBoard features four backlit soft-touch pads housed in a sturdy, stage-worthy chassis, two TRS expansion jacks for connecting additional MIDI controllers like expression pedals, and is powered by four standard AAA batteries.

00119919 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

The Quad

4-Pedal Wireless Page Turner

AirTurn

Turn pages, navigatee setlists, transpose keys, toggle backing tracks, trigger metronomes, and even control guitar/bass/amp effects. This AirTurn QUAD 4-pedal board comes with the AirTurn Bluetooth transceiver, 4 ATFS-2 black silent pedals that connect to the transceiver, the AirTurn non-slip pedal board, and a USB recharging cable. The Bluetooth transceiver may be easily removed for use with other applications.

The transceiver features an internal lithium battery that can be used for up to 100 hours on standby. It connects wirelessly to your tablet or MAC/PC computer via Bluetooth and may be easily. The ATFS-2 black pedals are constructed of nearly indestructible polycarbonate plastic and feature a proprietary "mechanism-free" switch system for perfectly silent operation.

00142937 .....MSRP/MAP $149.00

AIRTURN
Hands Free Page Turns

GiO

Guitar Interface and Controller for Mac

Apogee

Apogee GiO is a studio quality guitar interface that turns your Mac into the ultimate guitar rig for recording, rehearsing or performing live on stage. GiO unlocks total control of the virtual guitar amps and effects in GarageBand, Logic and MainStage through a single foot controller and professional audio interface. Easily turn effects on and off, select presets and control recording functions without ever letting your hands leave your guitar. With Apogee's industry-leading conversion and preamps, you won't need to lug around an amp or other heavy gear to sound amazing. GiO is great for any guitar player with a Mac looking for a wide variety of virtual amps, effects and guitar tones for recording, rehearsing, or live performance. It's easy to connect GiO and start rocking.

00140809 .....MSRP/MAP $395.00

APOGEE

Skyboard Junior

Pedal Board Designed for Skyline Series Stompboxes

Hotone

The Skyboard Junior fits up to 5 Skyline pedals and includes: a tough, aluminum alloy pedal board • expandable carrying case with gear pocket • velcro strip.

00172084 .....MSRP $104.99 • MAP $69.99

Goldwire 9V Power Supply

Hotone

Features include:

- 6-foot cable
- Center negative polarity
- Up to 2A output can handle up to 20 pedals
- Automatically converts to international voltages

00191866 .....MSRP $36.99 • MAP $24.99

HOTONE

DCA-10 Power Cable

10-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals

Hotone

00242614 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

DCA-5 Power Cable

5-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals

Hotone

00242615 ..... MSRP/MAP $13.49

F-Cables

F-Pedals

Premium patch cables for effect pedals.

PACK OF 1

00201981 6”..... MSRP/MAP $12.99
00201983 12”..... MSRP/MAP $14.99

PACK OF 4

00201982 6”.....MSRP/MAP $40.99
00201984 12”..... MSRP/MAP $47.99

F-Pedals Self-Assembly Kit

10 Ft + 6 F-Jacks (Right Angle)

F-Pedals

Premium patch cables for effect pedals. This kit includes 10ft of F-cable + 6 F-Jacks right angle. Very easy to assemble for uncompromising premium quality and pristine sound.

00201985 .....MSRP/MAP $35.99

F-Pedals Self-Assembly Kit

20 Ft + 12 F-Jacks (Right Angle)

F-Pedals

Premium patch cables for effect pedals. This kit includes 20ft of F-cable and 12 F-Jacks right angle. Very easy to assemble for uncompromising premium quality and pristine sound.

00201986 .....MSRP/MAP $68.99

F-PEDALS

Relay G10

Plug-and-Play Digital Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Relay® G10 is the world's easiest guitar wireless system. Just plug in your instrument and it works automatically – no additional setup required. You'll hear your tone in amazing detail thanks to pure 24-bit Relay digital wireless sound quality – the same technology that top pros use on stage. The built-in rechargeable battery provides up to 8 hours of playing time, and sleep mode extends battery life to as much as 200 hours. When it's time to recharge, simply plug the transmitter into the receiver. Relay G10 features a simple and intuitive design that makes going wirelessly as easy as using a cable.

00156361 ..... MSRP $249.99 • MAP $179.99

Relay G10T Transmitter

for Spider V 60, 120, and 240 Guitar Amps

Line 6

The Relay G10T is designed to work as the stand alone wireless transmitter accessory for Spider V 60, 120, and 240. Relay G10T is also compatible with the Relay G10 Receiver for a complete guitar and amp wireless system.

00195755 ..... MSRP $139.99 • MAP $99.99

Relay G10T Lanyard Kit (Not for Resale)

Line 6

Utilize an optimal way to demo Spider V wireless ready amps with this wearable Relay G10T lanyard for store associates. It features up to a 50' range using wireless ready Spider V. Plugging into the amp sets the channel and recharges the battery. With up to 8 hours of continual use, and up to 200 hours per charge sleep mode, just charge about every two weeks! The modified Relay G10 comes with a ring attachment, lanyard, and a POP laminate.

00233045 ..... $30.00

Relay™ G30 Wireless Guitar System

Line 6

Relay™ G30 redefines the wireless experience for guitarists and bassists. Its superior sound, professional dependability and refreshing simplicity are simply unavailable from other wireless systems. Its pure signal clarity rivals that of the highest-quality guitar cables. Guitars get a beautiful high-end sparkle and basses get a thunderous low-end punch, even at distances of up to 30 meters. Unlike traditional wireless systems, Relay G30 offers superior sound with full bandwidth and zero compression. Relay G30 sounds just like a cable, but it also sounds just like your cable. Relay G30 features two EQ settings that match the frequency responses of typical guitar cables. Different players use different cables, but all players can use Relay G30. It broadcasts its robust signal over the 2.4GHz band. This keeps the signal free from many kinds of interference. For added security, Relay G30 employs exclusive signal protection technology: it broadcasts an encrypted data stream on six channels simultaneously. This easy-to-use transmitter is lightweight and low-profile. Bright LEDs display power, status and battery life. Standard 1/4-inch ins and outs deliver real convenience.

00750463 ..... MSRP $419.99 • MAP $199.99

Relay G30 Straight Cable

2-Foot Premium 1/4-Inch Straight Guitar Cable

Line 6

00750466 ..... MSRP $41.99 • MAP $29.99

RXS06 Separate Digital Receiver for G30

Line 6

Designed for use with the Relay G30 Wireless Guitar System, the RXS06 provides a high-quality, cost-effective way to split your guitar signal between multiple amps. Use multiple receivers with one transmitter to avoid the ground loop, buzz, hum and electrical shock hazards usually associated with splitting a cable between two amps. It helps Relay G30 Wireless Guitar System boast some of the best audio specs in the business (10Hz-20kHz frequency response, 118 dB dynamic range, and 24-bit A/D conversion) for superior sound of the highest definition.

00750465.....MSRP $269.99 • MAP $129.99

Relay G30 Right Angle Cable

1/4-Inch 90 Right Angle Cable

Line 6

00750467.....MSRP $48.99 • MAP $34.99

TBP06 Separate Digital Transmitter for G30

Line 6

TBP06 wireless transmitter is designed for use with the Relay G30 Wireless Guitar System. The TBP06 features a standard 1/4-inch input – plug your guitar right into it without the need for additional cables.

00750464.....MSRP $199.99 • MAP $89.99

Relay™ G50 Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Relay™ G50 features 12 channels and 200-foot range. It delivers wire tone, uncompromising dependability and refreshingly simple operation like no other wireless system can. Relay G50 produces full-range tones with 10Hz-20kHz frequency response, exceedingly low noise with up to 120dB dynamic range, and studio-quality resolution with 24-bit A/D conversion.

00001709.....MSRP $559.99 • MAP $349.99

Relay G50/G90 Premium Guitar Cable (Straight)

Line 6

00123027.....MSRP $55.99 • MAP $34.99

Relay G50/G90 Bodypack

14-channel Bodypack
Digital Wireless Transmitter

Line 6

Included in Relay G90. Easy-to-read LCD screen displays up-to-the-minute battery life data and the active channel number. Bright LEDs offer battery life and audio signal data. TBP12 has Mute and Channel Select buttons for control, and features rugged metal construction. Includes TA4F connector. Can be used with XD-V75, XD-V70, XD-V55, XD-V35, XD-V30, Relay G90, Relay G50 and Relay G30 receivers.

00122122 .....MSRP $279.99 • MAP $189.99

Relay G50-RX

Stompbox-style 12-channel
Digital Wireless Receiver

Line 6

Included in Relay G50. This lightweight, low-profile receiver features bright LEDs to indicate battery power, RF and audio status. More than just a replacement receiver, G50-RX provides a high-quality, cost-effective way to split your guitar signal. To drive multiple amps free of ground loop, buzz, hum and electrical shock hazards, set multiple receivers to the same channel as your transmitter. Features include a rugged polycarbonate shell, external antennas, and dedicated tuner output. Can be used with V75-HHTX, V70-HHTX, V55-HHTX, V35-HHTX, V30-HHTX, V75-BP, V70-BP, V55-BP, V35-BP, V30-BP, Relay G90, G50, and G30 Bodypack transmitters.

00123545 .....MSRP $349.99 • MAP $249.99

Relay G55

Digital Guitar Wireless System

Line 6

Based on patented, fourth-generation technology, Relay® is leading the digital wireless revolution for guitarists. The Relay G55 system delivers tour-grade digital wireless in a compact, half-rack format-so you can experience wireless freedom without compromising your tone. Featuring 12 channels of compander-free 24-bit audio, full 10Hz-20kHz frequency response and 117dB dynamic range, the G55 signal is so pure and strong it sounds just like a wired guitar. 2.4GHz operation and proprietary DCL™ signal protection provide rock-solid performance – while one-step setup and worldwide, license-free operation make Relay G55 incredibly easy to use.

Features:

- Patented, 4th-generation digital wireless technology
- All-metal, half-rack receievr designed for rack-mount or amp-top use, plus durable metal bodypack
- Full-range 24-bit digital conversion, 10H-20kHz (-2.5dB) frequency response
- Wide 117dB dynamic range (A weighted), superior transient response
- Operates in 2.4GHz band, free from interference from TV broadcasting, white space devices and cell phone towers
- Up to 12 simultaneous channels
- DCL™ (Digital Channel Lock) technology protects your signal
- 300-foot transmission range
- License-free operation worldwide
- Cable Tone simulates the high-frequency roll-off characteristics of a standard 25-foot cable
- XLR and 1/4" outputs
- Powered half-wavelength antennas

00123023 .....MSRP $629.99 • MAP $449.99

Relay G70/G75

Wireless Guitar Systems

Line 6

Proven on stages worldwide, Line 6 digital wireless technology delivers industry-leading audio specs and the lowest-available latency. Relay G70 and G75 build on that legacy to offer next-generation performance, unmatched sound quality and unprecedented flexibility for guitarists. Plug right into the locking 1/4" input on the transmitter – no special cables required. Easily add additional transmitters and instantly switch between instruments, complete with programmable presets for signal routing, levels and more. Featuring rugged metal construction and 8+ hours of battery life (with 50+ hours of standby time), Relay provides tried-and-true performance from stage to studio.

Relay G70

Wireless Guitar System with Amp Top Receiver

Line 6

00143020 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99

Relay G75

Wireless Guitar System with Stomp Box Receiver

Line 6

00143021 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $499.99

Relay G90 Wireless Guitar System

Line 6

Relay G90 provides a pure signal with 12 channels. Its clarity rivals that of the highest-quality guitar cables. Guitars get a beautiful high-end sparkle and basses get a thunderous low-end punch, even at distances of up to 300 feet. Traditional wireless systems compromise their sound by rolling-off crucial high- and low-end frequencies and compressing their signals. Relay G90 offers superior sound with full bandwidth and zero compression.

00001594 ..... MSRP $838.99 • MAP $599.99

Relay G90-RX

14-channel 1RU Receiver Separate

Line 6

Included as part of Relay G90. Easy-to-read LCD screen displays transmitter name, battery life data, active channel number and antenna signal strength. Bright LEDs indicate audio status and more. Rugged metal construction. Features include: rackmount kit • pair of BNC 50-ohm terminator caps • pair of 2.4GHz rubber antennas (Half Wavelength Antenna Pair) • RF channel scan and RF performance monitoring • A/B transmitter switching • rugged metal construction. Can be used with V75-HHTX, V70-HHTX, V55-HHTX, V35-HHTX, V30-HHTX, V75-BP, V70-BP, V55-BP, V35-BP, V30-BP, Relay G90, G50, and G30 bodypack transmitters

00123024 ..... MSRP $699.99 • MAP $439.99

WIRELESS SYSTEMS

UHF SYSTEMS

Concert 88 Guitar

16-Channel True Diversity
UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's Concert 88 Guitar System offers a high performance UHF wireless solution where the freedom of mobility is a must. It's perfect for guitarists, bassists and other stringed instruments looking for stunning sound and versatility without cables. The frequency-agile Concert 88 system allows for up to 16 systems to operate simultaneously across two frequency bands with up to 300' separating the receiver and transmitter. Includes GC32 Guitar Cable with locking connector.

00140203 D Band.....MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99
00249992 K Band.....MSRP $199.99 • MAP $179.99

Concert 99 Guitar

Frequency-Agile UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's Concert 99 Guitar combines 80 channels of high-definition audio and extreme reliability into a rugged all-metal, rack-mountable chassis with a stage-ready backlit display. With simple 1-touch setup, convenient monitoring, a 300' UHF operating range and impressive transmitter battery life, this frequency-agile system offers unprecedented value to guitarists, bassists and other stringed instrumentalists in search of reliable wireless freedom.

In both single and multi-system arrangements, the CR99 Wireless Receiver offers 80 total operating channels, selecting the best frequency option for your area. Quick to setup, the CR99's Group scan helps avoid conflicting frequencies, while its IR sync function allows users to wirelessly match the transmitter to the receiver's operating frequency.

00156718 D Band.....MSRP $369.99 • MAP $279.99
00254964 K Band.....MSRP $389.99 • MAP $279.00

Synth 7 Guitar

Professional UHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

Samson's Synth 7 Guitar System sets the standard for premium UHF wireless performance. Featuring rugged all-metal construction on both the receiver and transmitter, advanced features and flawless operation, Synth 7 Guitar is the future of wireless for guitarists, bassists and other stringed instrumentalists. The Synth 7 Guitar allows for up to 20 systems to operate simultaneously (region dependent) with up to 300' separating the receiver and transmitter. The system's UR7 Wireless Receiver matches rugged all-metal construction with an incredible user experience.

00140220 .....MSRP $419.99 • MAP $329.99

SAMSON

Nashville Spring-Loaded Capo
G7th

Spring-loaded for ultra-fast changes on stage. Unlike our other capos, you can't adjust the tension — but you can operate the capo easily with one hand. The Nashville capos are the largest of the G7th capos, available for 6-string and classical guitar.

00750490 Silver ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $21.99
00750491 Black ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $21.99
00750492 Classical Guitar ..... MSRP $29.99 ..... MAP $21.99
00140820 Gold ..... MSRP $49.99 • MAP $34.99

Newport Pressure Touch Capo
G7th

The G7th Newport for 6-string guitar is so small and light, you'd hardly know it was there! Easily applied and removed using the quick-release lever, while the screw adjusts the tension — even with the capo in position. The Newport is also the smallest of the three models. It's slim, and rounded, so you'll hardly know it's there.

00750489 Silver ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140818 Black ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140819 Gold ..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00750489 Silver ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140816 Classical Guitar (Chrome) ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140815 12-String Guitar (Chrome) ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99
00140817 Ukulele/Banjo (Chrome) ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $29.99

Performance 2 Capo
G7th

The new Performance 2 gives you the ultimate capo experience. Not only has it been made slimmer and lighter, but its patented clutch mechanism has been reversed, which gives it a lightning fast squeeze-on, squeeze-off action. It has also been designed to store behind the nut or on the peghead when not in use.

00140811 6-String Guitar (Silver) ..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00140812 6-String Guitar (Black) ..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99
00140813 6-String Guitar (Gold) ..... MSRP $79.99 • MAP $59.99
00140814 Classical Guitar ..... MSRP $59.99 • MAP $44.99

Ultra Light Guitar Capo
G7th

Weighing in at only 1/4 oz. (8g) the new UltraLight model packs next generation composite technology into a simple and elegant design to deliver fast, great-sounding capoing at G7th's lowest price yet. UltraLight is a genuinely pro-level capo at a price that's within easy reach of younger players of the acoustic and electric steel string guitar, classical guitars and ukuleles. Its unique click, twist and play action for fast, buzz-free capoing makes it easy to use. Key design features help retain the true tone of your instrument and keep you in tune, without getting in the way of your fretting hand. The new UltraLight capo is developed from an original design by Anders Sterner with his kind encouragement and comes complete with lifetime warranty.

00259003 Steel String Black ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99
00259004 Steel String Blue ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99
00259005 Steel String Red ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99
00259006 Classical Guitar ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99
00259007 Banjo/Uke ..... MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99

Screw Adjustment Capo
Hamilton Stands

This capo features thick steel frames for secure positioning and tightening. The tension bar swivels out for fast set up and removal, and the thumb screw allows for precise positioning.

00140514 ..... $8.99

Spring Lever Capo
Hamilton Stands

This capo features thick steel frames for secure positioning and tightening. The tension bar swivels out for fast set up and removal, and the heavy duty spring reduces potential string buzz.

00140515 ..... $8.39

HAMILTON®

CASES

Guitar Maintenance Table

Grundorft

The GMT-003™ guitar maintenance table accommodates both electric guitars and acoustic guitars. Separate compartments are installed to keep tools, strings and supplies handy! It folds in half to secure your supplies during transport. The GMT-003™ comes equipped with non-marring plastic corners, surface mounted padlockable latches, a sturdy plastic handle, and finished in a black carpet finish.

00156363 .....MSRP $139.95 • MAP $109.95

Guitar Stand Case

Grundorf

The Grundorf G-GSC™ Guitar Stand Case is compact and easy to transport! Each case holds up to six guitars when open, yet is compact for transporting and storing. They provide a secure means to hold valuable instruments during performance or in the studio and take up less space than having multiple, collapsible, traditional guitar stands set up for each instrument.

The G-GSC Guitar Stand Case opens and assembles in seconds! The lid of the case becomes the back of the stand. The stand insert latches to the back to provide stability. The stand insert offers durable construction to prevent bowing and is covered with plush fabric to protect the finish of the guitars. When assembled open, this case measures 24" high. It features a vintage black vinyl finish and includes leather straps with snaps to hold each instrument safely in place. Five padded, adjustable spacers are included to customize the case to fit acoustic or electric guitars/basses. The thick, plush interior protects the finish of the guitars.

00156364 ..... MRSP $239.99 • MAP $184.95

Guitar Display Cases

Grundorf

Now you can show off your prized possession and keep it protected at the same time! Each case comes with a plexi-glass front to perfectly display your guitar while keeping curious fingers at bay. This Guitar Display Case has a rich blue plush fabric interior. Black steel corners and latches finish out the stylish look of this case. Fits guitars up to 3.5" x 46" x 16".

00156365 Black Fabric Exterior
..... MSRP $319.95
..... MAP $279.95
00158548 Black Vintage Vinyl Exterior
..... MSRP $399.95
..... MAP $339.95

STOOLS

27-Inch Tall Stool with Footrest

Model GGS10T

Gibraltar

Gibraltar has developed compact performance stools, new seating options for all musicians. These performance stools are built with Gibraltar hardware features like the super rubber foot that creates a solid foundation, all cast metal parts with no metal to metal contact, tripod memory lock, and adjustable footrest. All add up to solid seating in a compact package.

00775375 .....$178.99

Lower Lumbar Backrest Support

Model GGSLBR

Gibraltar

This backrest support includes a mounting plate and screws is made to add comfort to individuals using Gibraltar's GGS10T.

00775373 .....$107.99

STAGE PRO SERIES

Acoustic and Electric A-Frame Guitar Stand

KB5000G Model

Hamilton Stands

The unique arm design on this stand accepts either acoustic or electric guitars. It features foam cushions on the arms and a friction lock for open and closed positions.

00140520 ..... $39.99

Deluxe Cradle Guitar Stand – Adjustable Neck

KB916 Model

Hamilton Stands

The fold-down yoke on this stand allows for convenient storage and travel, and the cradle easily removes for storage. The stand is height adjustable from 27"–321," and it also features a rubber strap to hold the guitar in the stand.

00140522 .....$27.99

Deluxe Cradle Guitar Stand – Fixed Neck

KB918 Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand features a welded tube for the mounting cradle, and the cradle easily removes for storage. It is height adjustable, with a cushioned yoke and cradle, and there is a rubber strap to hold the guitar in place.

00140523 .....$24.99

Double Cradle Guitar Stand

KB420G Model

Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton Stage Pro KB420G is a heavy duty cradle style double guitar stand.

Features include:

- Welded Tube extensions for Cradle support
- For triple version, see KB430G

00260561..... $34.99

Economical Cradle Guitar Stand

KB303G Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand has a through post mounting of cradle, with a keyed shaft on the cradle and in the tube, preventing the cradle from accidentally coming out. The cradle can be easily removed for storage, and the stand is height adjustable from 27"–31" with a cushioned yoke and cradle. The fixed yoke features a rubber strap to hold the guitar in the stand.

00140517 ..... $22.99

Electric Guitar Display Hanger — Pegboard

KB924 Model

Hamilton Stands

This hanger has a 4.5" long arm with a swiveling yoke in the horizontal plane. The swivel can also be locked with included wingnut. The yoke arms are cushioned and a security strap is included.

00140526 4.5" Long $9.99

Electric Guitar Display Hanger — Slatwall

KB926 Model

Hamilton Stands

This hanger has a 4.5" long arm with a swiveling yoke in the horizontal plane. The swivel can also be locked with included wingnut. The yoke arms are cushioned and a security strap is included.

00140527 4.5" Long $9.99

Acoustic Guitar Display Hanger – Pegboard

KB920 Model

Hamilton Stands

This hanger has a 9" long arm with a swiveling yoke in the horizontal plane. The swivel can also be locked with included wingnut. The yoke arms are cushioned and a security strap is included.

00140524 9" Long $9.99

Acoustic Guitar Display Hanger – Slatwall

KB922 Model

Hamilton Stands

00140525 9" Long $9.99

The Hanger Neck Suspending Guitar Stand

KB3800G Model

Hamilton Stands

The StagePRO Series Ultra-Lock Guitar Stand is the first auto-locking guitar stand with a width-adjustable neck cradle. This feature allows the user to adjust the support arms to fit their particular fret board and headstock. The locking security gates activate when an instrument is placed in the stand. The design allows custom fitting to a wide range of fretted instruments – from banjo to classical or 5-string bass to "skinny-necked" electric.

00140595 ..... $59.99

Super Guitar Stand

KB3500G Model

Hamilton Stands

The StagePRO KB3500G Super Guitar Stand has three legs and a hinged back support which allows it to fold to a small size for transport and storage, easily fitting into most any gig bag. The back support cushion is a larger spherical shape and made from a soft rubber. This material is safe for all types of finishes and has an attractive look. The feet are made from the same thermoplastic rubber as the back cushion and are also spherically shaped. All metal parts of the stand are finished with a durable black powder coating.

00140596 ..... $26.99

The Unistand Amplifier Stand

KB60 Model

Hamilton Stands

The most portable amplifier stand available! Works on 18–32" open or closed back cabinets. The length is adjustable for different angles and cabinet sizes. Four preset locations are possible for length adjustment, and the stand comes in a black powder-coated finish.

00140521 ..... MSRP $29.99
..... MAP $20.99

The Original Hanging Guitar Stand

KB38 Model

Hamilton Stands

This innovative design keeps the guitar neck in tension, reducing the possibility of warping. It is height adjustable from 29"–48," with durable heavy gauge steel and metal-to-metal threads. The yoke is hinged for easy storage and travel.

00140518 Chrome .....MSRP $41.99
.....MAP $27.99
00140519 Black..... MSRP $34.99
..... MAP $23.99

HAMILTON®

A-Frame Guitar Stand

Heavy-Duty

ChordBuddy Media

This heavy-duty A-frame guitar stand is easy and fast to set up with a security lock feature. It is equipped with a quick-release lever and foam rubber padding. Black finish. Adjustable height 16.5" to 13."

00121974 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.95

Amp Stand or Karaoke Stand

LoDuca Bros Inc

This adjustable stand supports most karaoke systems. The stand elevates and angles sound for improved audio projection, as well as placing sound control within easy "hands-on" reach. Rubber grips on the top rail and the feet prevent the system from sliding. The stand is also perfect for many amplifiers.

00124151 .....$24.99

Guitar Stand

For Most Acoustic and Electric Guitars

LoDuca Bros Inc

This compact "A" frame stand features 4 fold-out legs. The padded rubber cradle at base of stand protects your guitar and adjusts to the width of the guitar body. Rubber leg protectors prevent slipping and sliding, and the strong black steel tubular construction with black finish provides durability. The stand fits both acoustic and electric guitars, as well as bass guitars, banjos, and mandolins.

00124142 .....$14.99

Guitar Foot Rest

KB300G Model

Hamilton Stands

The KB300G is a height adjustable steel plate guitar foot rest with non-slip rubber cushion.

00260560 .....$13.99

POLISH

Groovin' Glow
for Guitars and Pianos
Groove Juice Inc.

Easy to use no mess guitar polish. Spray lightly and buff to a high gloss.

00260569 .....$7.95

Fret Butter for Guitar
DMI Guitar Labs

Fret Butter hydrates the wood and removes grime and oxidation from your frets in one simple application. The result is a clean hydrated finger-board with shiny frets and a satin smooth finish protecting against sweat, acids, metal corrosion, and string abrasion.

- Easily clean your finger-board with the Fret Butter all-in-one cloth
- Prevent cracking and splitting of your finger-board
- Bring back like-new luster to your frets

Fret Butter contains no harmful chemicals, is prop65 compliant, cruelty free, vegan, and air-travel safe worldwide. Fret Butter only contains food grade products and is free of lemon oil.

00265479 20-Piece Counter Box $199.80
00265480 Single Pack..... $9.99

CABLES

Tourtek Instrument Cables
Samson Audio

Tourtek Cables have been designed for musicians and sound engineers who require superior sound quality and demand ultimate reliability. The cables exceed the design goal by combining quality components like genuine Neutrik® connectors and durable low-noise wire with solid build construction.

Tourtek Instrument Cables feature inner stranded copper conductors covered by a PVC insulator, which is wrapped in a second carbon insulator, then wrapped in a braided copper shield with 96% coverage. This is protected by a 6mm PVC outer jacket. The low capacitance cable provides excellent rejection of RFI/EMI interference, extremely low handling noise and superior sound quality. These instrument cables are available in a variety of lengths to ensure you have the appropriate cable for any application and can be purchased with one right angle connector as well. Standard instrument cable available in 1', 3', 6', 10', 15', 20', 25', 30', 50'. Instrument cable with one right angle connector available in 3', 10', 20' and 25'.

00140149 1-Foot Instrument Cable $21.99
00140150 3-Foot Instrument Cable $29.99
00140151 6' Instrument Cable $34.99
00140152 10-Foot Instrument Cable $35.99
00140153 15-Foot Instrument Cable $36.99
00140154 20-Foot Instrument Cable $42.99
00140155 25-Foot Instrument Cable $45.99
00140156 50-Foot Instrument Cable $71.99
00140157 3-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $30.99
00140158 10-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $37.99
00140159 20-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $45.99
00140160 25-Foot Instrument Cable with 1 Right Angle Connector $63.99

Adapter
USA 9 Volt Adapter
Morley Pedals

Features include:

- 9-volt 300 mA Regulated power supply (US and European Versions)
- Center Polarity is negative
- Handy LED shows adapter is working
- Compatible with most other effect brands
- Full color box with list of compatible brands

00242742 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.00

DCA-10 Power Cable
10-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals
Hotone
00242614 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

DCA-5 Power Cable
5-Plug Angled Head DC Cable for Guitar Pedals
Hotone
00242615 ..... MSRP/MAP $13.49

VOX CABLES

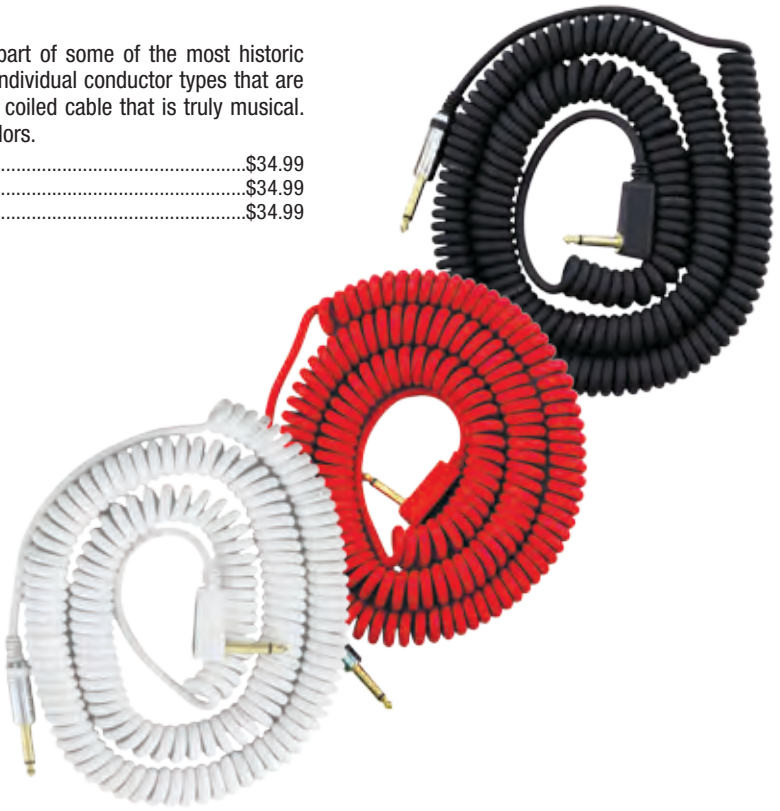
Vintage Coiled Guitar Cable

High-Quality 29.5' Cable with Mesh Bag

VOX

The classic "curly cable," the vintage coiled cable (VCC) has been part of some of the most historic moments in rock and roll history. A unique multi-gauge design uses individual conductor types that are optimized for their particular frequency ranges, resulting in a reliable coiled cable that is truly musical. The cable is nine meters long (29.5 feet) and comes in a variety of colors.

00220848 Black $34.99
00220849 Red $34.99
00220850 White $34.99



PICKUPS

Neo-D Magnetic Soundhole Pickup

Fishman

This value-priced cousin of the award-winning Rare Earth pickup shares the same neodymium magnet structure for exceptional string balance and sparkling acoustic clarity. The Neo-D's low-profile, high-impedance design needs no battery. Play right out of the box with no alteration plug. Fits in soundholes as small as 3-7/8" diameter.

00125698 Single Coil Pickup
..... MSRP $84.53 • MAP $54.95

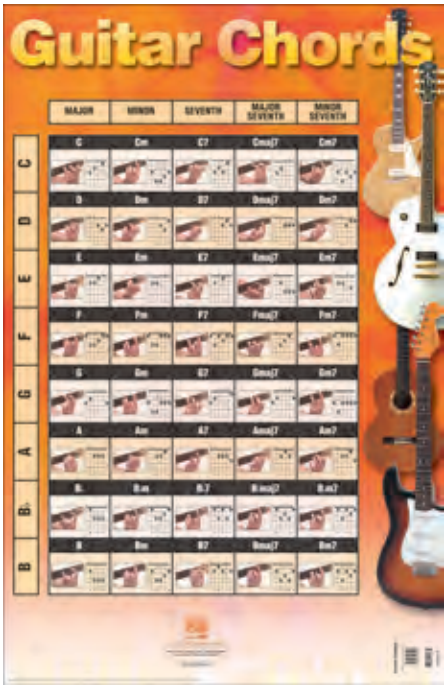
Neo-D Magnetic Soundhole Pickup

Fishman

This value-priced cousin of the award winning Rare Earth pickup shares the same neodymium magnet structure for exceptional string balance and sparkling acoustic clarity. The Neo-D's low-profile, high-impedance design needs no battery. Play right out of the box with no alteration plug. Fits in soundholes as small as 3-7/8" diameter.

00125699 Humbucking ..... MSRP/MAP $98.95

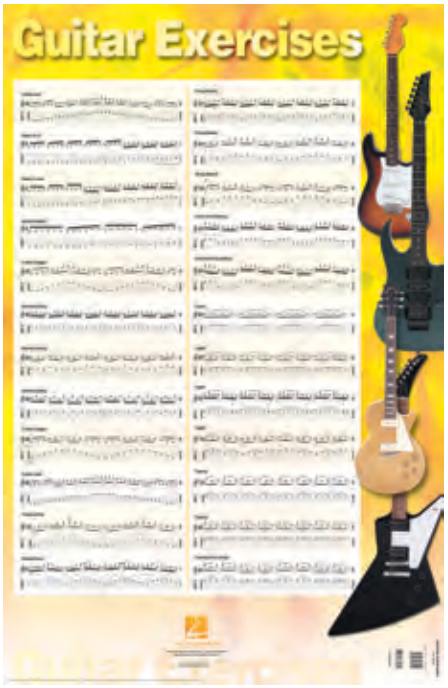
FISHMAN®



Guitar Chords Poster

This cool, full-color poster shows the 40 most commonly used guitar chords — with an actual photo for each! No student or teaching studio should be without it!

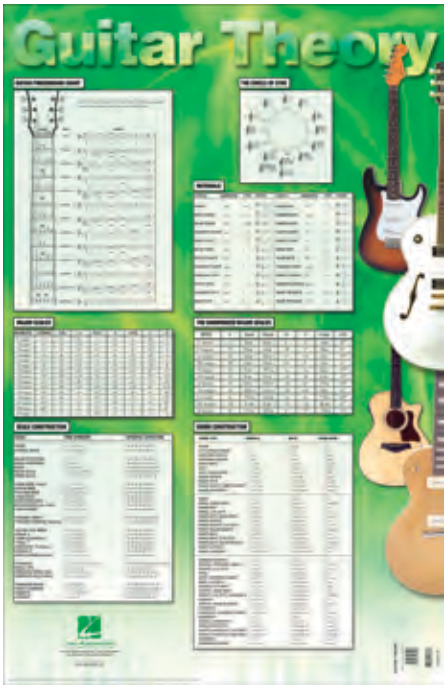
00695767 .....$7.99



Guitar Exercises Poster

More than 20 great exercises are included to strengthen your playing. Features full-color designs and clear diagrams that serve as an instant reference.

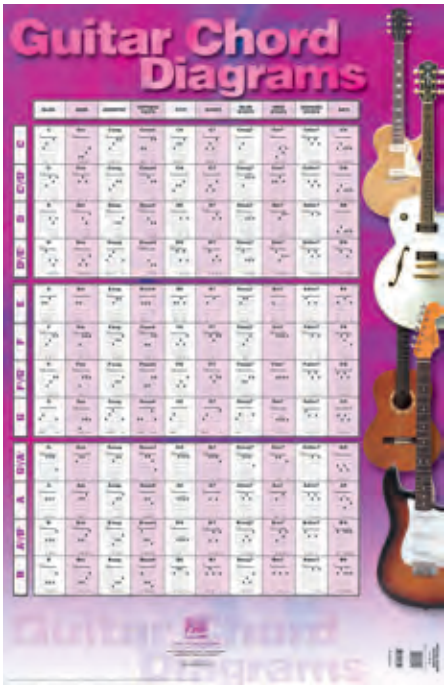
00695858 22" x 34" Poster $7.95



Guitar Theory Poster

Features seven helpful charts and diagrams for guitarists explaining basic theory. Covers: the guitar fingerboard, major scales, harmonized major scales, scale and chord construction, the Circle of 5ths and intervals. No student or teaching studio should be without this cool and colorful poster!

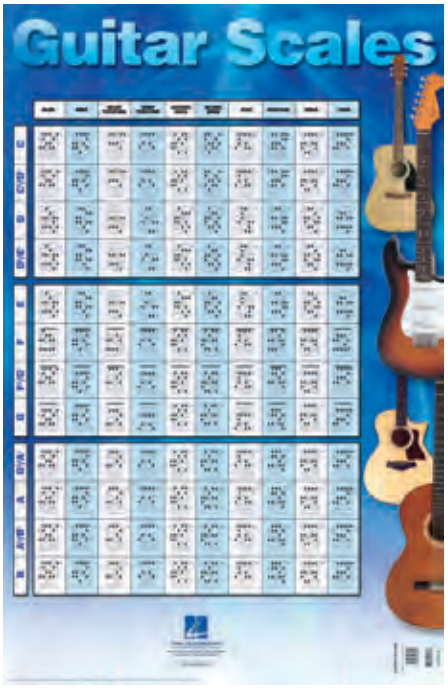
00695769 22" x 34" Poster $17.99



Guitar Chord Diagrams

This poster is a must for students and teaching studios! Features dozens of the most commonly used chord diagrams.

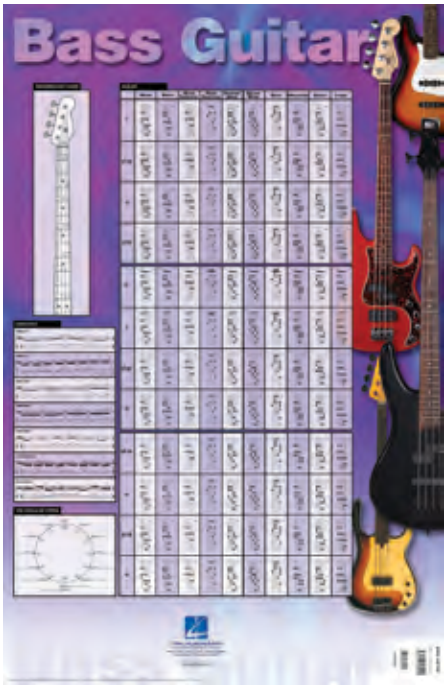
00695859 22" x 34" Poster $7.99



Guitar Scales Poster

Full-color poster with diagrams for ten common scales in all 12 keys. Includes Major, Minor, Major Pentatonic, Minor Pentatonic, Harmonic Minor, Melodic Minor, Blues, Mixolydian, Dorian and Lydian.

00695768 22" x 34" Poster $7.99



Bass Guitar Poster

This colorful poster is a convenient and informative resource quickly showing many bass scales and exercises.

00695920 22" x 34" Poster $7.95

GUITAR PICKS

Pick a team, any team. These custom two-sided printed picks are an essential accessory for any serious NFL, NHL, or NBA guitar picker. Rock out with these fan-favorite packs of 10. MSRP $12.99 • MAP $11.99. Case pack = 12

00152833 Arizona Cardinals
00195158 Atlanta Falcons
00152834 Baltimore Ravens
00195159 Buffalo Bills
00195160 Carolina Panthers
00152835 Chicago Bears
00152836 Cincinnati Bengals
00152837 Cleveland Browns
00152838 Dallas Cowboys
00152839 Denver Broncos
00195162 Detroit Lions
00152840 Green Bay Packers
00152841 Houston Texans
00152842 Indianapolis Colts
00156737 Kansas City Chiefs
00195166 Los Angeles Rams
00173535 Miami Dolphins
00152843 Minnesota Vikings
00152844 New England Patriots
00152845 New Orleans Saints
00152846 New York Giants
00195164 New York Jets
00152847 Oakland Raiders
00152848 Philadelphia Eagles
00152849 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195167 San Diego Chargers
00152850 San Francisco 49ers
00152851 Seattle Seahawks
00222281 Tennessee Titans
00152852 Washington Redskins

00195140 Boston Red Sox
00195141 Chicago Cubs
00195142 Chicago White Sox
00195143 Detroit Tigers
00195144 Kansas City Royals
00195145 Los Angeles Angels
00195146 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195147 New York Mets
00195148 New York Yankees
00195149 Pittsburgh Pirates
00195150 San Francisco Giants
00195152 St. Louis Cardinals
00195151 Seattle Mariners
00195153 Texas Rangers
00195154 Toronto Blue Jays

00152826 Boston Celtics
00152827 Chicago Bulls
00195155 Los Angeles Clippers
00152829 Los Angeles Lakers
00195156 Miami Heat
00152830 New York Knicks
00152831 Oklahoma City Thunder
00152832 San Antonio Spurs
00195157 Toronto Raptors

00152853 Boston Bruins
00195168 Calgary Flames
00152854 Chicago Blackhawks
00152855 Colorado Avalanche
00195169 Dallas Stars
00152856 Detroit Red Wings
00217250 Edmonton Oilers
00152857 Los Angeles Kings
00195170 Minnesota Wild
00217251 Montreal Canadiens
00195171 Nashville Predators
00195172 New York Islanders
00152858 New York Rangers
00152859 Philadelphia Flyers
00152860 Pittsburgh Penguins
00195173 St. Louis Blues
00152861 San Jose Sharks
00195176 Toronto Maple Leafs
00217249 Vancouver Canucks
00195174 Washington Capitals
00195175 Winnipeg Jets

GUITAR STRAPS

A guitar strap is an essential add-on for any guitar. Stand up and rock out in your favorite team colors! Sublimation team print on durable, machine washable 100% polyester. Adjustable strap measures 55-inches in length and 2-inches in width. Case pack = 6

MSRP $29.99 • MAP $24.99 each

00195193 Atlanta Falcons
00152874 Arizona Cardinals
00195194 Buffalo Bills
00152875 Baltimore Ravens
00152876 Carolina Panthers
00152877 Chicago Bears
00152878 Cincinnati Bengals
00152879 Cleveland Browns
00152880 Dallas Cowboys
00152881 Denver Broncos
00152882 Detroit Lions
00152883 Green Bay Packers
00152884 Houston Texans
00152885 Indianapolis Colts
00152886 Kansas City Chiefs
00195196 Los Angeles Rams
00152887 Miami Dolphins
00152888 Minnesota Vikings
00152889 New England Patriots
00152890 New Orleans Saints
00152891 New York Giants
00152892 New York Jets
00152893 Oakland Raiders
00152894 Philadelphia Eagles
00152895 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195197 San Diego Chargers
00152896 San Francisco 49ers
00152897 Seattle Seahawks
00152898 Tennessee Titans
00195198 Washington Redskins

00195177 Boston Red Sox
00195178 Chicago Cubs
00195179 Chicago White Sox
00195180 Detroit Tigers
00195181 Kansas City Royals
00195182 Los Angeles Angels
00195183 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195184 New York Mets
00195185 New York Yankees
00195186 Pittsburgh Pirates
00195187 San Francisco Giants
00195188 Seattle Mariners
00195189 St. Louis Cardinals
00195190 Texas Rangers
00195191 Toronto Blue Jays

00152862 Boston Celtics
00152863 Chicago Bulls
00152864 Cleveland Cavaliers
00152865 Golden State Warriors
00152866 Los Angeles Clippers
00152867 Los Angeles Lakers
00152868 Miami Heat
00152869 New York Knicks
00152870 Oklahoma City Thunder
00152871 Orlando Magic
00152872 San Antonio
00152873 Toronto Raptors
00195192 Washington Wizards

00152899 Boston Bruins
00195199 Calgary Flames
00152900 Chicago Blackhawks
00152901 Colorado Avalanche
00152902 Dallas Stars
00152903 Detroit Red Wings
00195200 Edmonton Oilers
00152904 Los Angeles Kings
00152905 Minnesota Wild
00152906 Nashville Predators
00195201 New York Islanders
00152907 New York Rangers
00152908 Philadelphia Flyers
00152909 Pittsburgh Penguins
00152910 St. Louis Blues
00152911 San Jose Sharks
00152912 Toronto Maple Leafs
00195202 Vancouver Canucks
00195203 Washington Capitals
00195204 Winnipeg Jets

ACOUSTIC GUITAR PICK GUARDS

The Sports Vault Corporation

Show your team loyalty with these officially licensed acoustic guitar pick guards. Each pick guard features the team's logo and come equipped with an adhesive-backed sticker for quick and easy application.

MSRP $12.99 • MAP $11.99

00232000 Boston Red Sox
00232001 Chicago Cubs
00232002 Chicago White Sox
00232003 Detroit Tigers
00232004 Kansas City Royals
00232005 Los Angeles Angels
00232006 Los Angeles Dodgers
00232007 New York Mets
00232008 New York Yankees
00232009 Pittsburgh Pirates
00232010 San Francisco Giants
00232011 Seattle Mariners
00232012 St. Louis Cardinals
00232013 Texas Rangers
00232014 Toronto Blue Jays

00232045 Boston Bruins
00232046 Calgary Flames
00232047 Chicago Blackhawks
00232048 Colorado Avalanche
00232049 Dallas Stars
00232050 Detroit Red Wings
00232051 Edmonton Oilers
00232052 Los Angeles Kings
00232053 Minnesota Wild
00232054 Montreal Canadiens
00232055 Nashville Predators
00232056 New York Rangers
00232057 New York Islanders
00232058 Philadelphia Flyers
00232059 Pittsburgh Penguins
00232060 St. Louis Blues
00232061 San Jose Sharks
00232062 Toronto Maple Leafs
00232063 Vancouver Canucks
00232064 Washington Capitals
00232065 Winnipeg Jets

00232015 Arizona Cardinals
00232016 Atlanta Falcons
00232017 Baltimore Ravens
00232018 Buffalo Bills
00232019 Carolina Panthers
00232020 Chicago Bears
00232021 Cincinnati Bengals
00232022 Cleveland Browns
00232023 Dallas Cowboys
00232024 Denver Broncos
00232025 Detroit Lions
00232026 Green Bay Packers
00232027 Houston Texans
00232028 Indianapolis Colts
00232029 Kansas City Chiefs
00232039 Los Angeles Rams
00232030 Miami Dolphins
00232031 Minnesota Vikings
00232032 New England Patriots
00232033 New Orleans Saints
00232034 New York Giants
00232035 New York Jets
00232036 Oakland Raiders
00232037 Philadelphia Eagles
00232038 Pittsburgh Steelers
00232040 San Diego Chargers
00232041 San Francisco 49ers
00232042 Seattle Seahawks
00232043 Tennessee Titans
00232044 Washington Redskins

PADDED GIG BAGS

Protect your electric guitar and show your team allegiance with the durable, padded, heavy gage 600D Denier Gig Bag. It features back-pack style straps, side handles, and a zippered pouch on back. It is decorated with quality sublimation printing of licensed team artwork.

Dimensions: 14" x 41".

MSRP $89.99 • MAP $79.99 each

NFL

00154406 Arizona Cardinals
00154407 Chicago Bears
00154408 Dallas Cowboys
00154409 Denver Broncos
00154410 Green Bay Packers
00154411 Miami Dolphins
00154412 New England Patriots
00154413 New Orleans Saints
00154414 Pittsburgh Steelers
00154415 San Francisco 49ers
00154416 Seattle Seahawks

NBA

00154400 Boston Celtics
00154401 Chicago Bulls
00154402 Cleveland Cavaliers
00154403 Miami Heat
00154404 Oklahoma City Thunder
00154405 Orlando Magic

NHL

00154417 Boston Bruins
00154418 Chicago Blackhawks
00154419 Detroit Red Wings
00154420 Montreal Canadiens
00154421 Nashville Predators
00154422 New York Rangers
00154423 Philadelphia Flyers
00154424 Pittsburgh Penguins
00154425 Toronto Maple Leafs
00154426 Winnipeg Jets

Please see **www.halleonard.com** for
full descriptions of these and hundreds of other trade and reference titles.

The Acoustic Guitar Repair Detective
Case Studies of Steel-String Guitar Diagnoses and Repairs
by Paul Neri
00172427 6" x 9" $14.99

Beatles Gear
All the Fab Four's Instruments from Stage to Studio – The Ultimate Edition
by Andy Babiuk
00333744 ..... $60.00

The British Amp Invasion
How Marshall, Hiwatt, Vox, and More Changed the Sound of Music
by Dave Hunter
Backbeat Books
00151793 ..... $29.99

Burst Believers III
by Vic DaPra
Centerstream Publications
00218000 Hardcover $85.00

Electric Guitars Design and Invention
The Groundbreaking Innovations That Shaped the Modern Instrument
by Tony Bacon
Backbeat Books
00151794 ..... $29.99

Fender Custom Shop at 30 Years
by Steve Pitkin
00194661 ..... $30.00

The Gibson 335 Guitar Book
Electric Semi-Solid Thinlines and the Players Who Made Them Famous
by Tony Bacon
Backbeat Books
00137904 ..... $29.99

The Guitar Amp Handbook
Understanding Tube Amplifiers and Getting Great Sounds Updated Edition
by Dave Hunter
00128574 ..... $29.99

Guitar Dreams
Collected Interviews, Articles and Photographs
by Andy Volk
00131538 Hardcover $29.99

Guitar Effects Pedals
The Practical Handbook Updated and Expanded Edition
by Dave Hunter
00333748 Book/CD Pack $29.99

How to Make Your Electric Guitar Play Great!
Revised Second Edition
by Dan Erlewine
00333024 Book/Online Video ... $29.99

Making an Archtop Guitar – Second Edition
by Robert Benedetto
Centerstream Publications
00260960 ..... $49.99

The Official Vintage Guitar Magazine Price Guide 2018
by Alan Greenwood and Gil Hembree
Vintage Guitar Books
00249582 ..... $34.95

108 Rock Star Guitars
by Lisa S. Johnson
Foreword by Les Paul
00127925 ..... $54.00

Rolling Stones Gear
All the Stones' Instruments from Stage to Studio
by Andy Babiuk and Greg Prevost
00333181 ..... $60.00

365 Guitars, Amps & Effects You Must Play
The Most Sublime, Bizarre and Outrageous Gear Ever
by Dave Hunter
00121129 ..... $21.99

Tone Manual
Discovering Your Ultimate Electric Guitar Sound
by Dave Hunter
00333116 ..... $24.99

Guitar World Presents
200 Stompbox Reviews
00123825 ..... $29.99

2018 HAL LEONARD GIFTS

FOR ALL MUSICIANS AND MUSIC FANS

Add this catalog to your next order!

Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep to send you the 2018 Hal Leonard Gifts Catalog, inv. 90014843

HAL•LEONARD®

COMBO BASS AMPS

HD SERIES BASS COMBOS

Hartke

The HD Series Bass Combos pack Hartke's revolutionary HyDrive speaker design into a sleek combo design ideal for bedroom practice/jam sessions and small rehearsal spaces, and capable of greatly enriching your low-end tone. The HDs also maintain Hartke's commitment to producing high quality bass amplification with exceptional durability.

HD combo employs Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology that offers a carefully crafted hybrid (half paper, half aluminum) cone bass speaker. By combining the warmth and roundness of paper with the punch and attack of aluminum, the HyDrive design produces serious tone that is ideal for bass players of all genres and styles.

Packed with professional features, HD combos are designed to be user-friendly and reliable for players of all levels. The combo offers Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls on its top-mounted amplifier panel, allowing for easy adjustments. It also features an 1/8" stereo Aux input for playing along with your favorite tracks via an MP3 player and a 1/4" headphone output for more intimate practice sessions. In addition, HDs have a built-in limiter to ensure constant amp operation at safe levels. Lastly, its solid enclosure is finished in a stylish fashion with a sleek, perforated metal grill and molded strap carry handle.

With the exceptional tone of a HyDrive speaker housed in a durable, highly portable enclosure, Hartke's HD Bass Combos are able to perform at levels far beyond ordinary bass combos.

Hartke HD15 Bass Combo Amp

Hartke

The all-new HD15 Bass Combo packs Hartke's patented HyDrive speakers into a sleek combo design for small venues, rehearsal spaces and bedroom practice sessions, and capable of greatly enriching your low-end tone. The HD15 also maintains Hartke's commitment to producing high-quality bass amplification with exceptional durability.

00146226 ..... MSRP $119.99 • MAP $89.99

HD25

25 watt 8" bass combo

00140181 ..... MSRP $164.99 • MAP $129.99

HD50

50 watt 10" bass combo

00140182 ..... MSRP $254.99 • MAP $199.99

HD75

75 watt 12" Bass Combo

Features include:

- 75 watts of output power
- 12" HyDrive paper and aluminum cone driver
- 1" tweeter
- Top-mounted amplifier with Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls
- 7-band graphic EQ
- Dual 1/4" inputs for active and passive bass guitars
- 1/8" stereo aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, drum machines, etc.)
- 1/4" headphone output
- Built-in limiter
- Effects loop
- Perforated metal grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00140183 ..... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $249.99

HD150

150 watt 15" Bass Combo

Features include:

- 150 watts of output power
- 15" HyDrive paper and aluminum cone driver
- 1" tweeter
- Top-mounted amplifier with Volume, Bass, Mid and Treble controls
- 7-band graphic EQ
- Dual 1/4" inputs for active and passive bass guitars
- 1/8" stereo Aux input for stereo line level devices (MP3 players, drum machines, etc.)
- 1/4" headphone output
- XLR direct output
- Built-in limiter
- Effects loop
- Perforated metal grill
- Side carry handles
- Amp casters included

00140184 ..... MSRP $489.99
..... MAP $379.99

HD500 Bass Combo

2 x 10" Drivers,
500 Watt Bass Amp

Hartke

Hartke's popular HD Series now features the high-powered, lightweight HD500 Bass Combo. Packing two 10" Hartke patented HyDrive speakers with rare earth neodymium magnets and a 500-watt Class D amplifier into a sleek enclosure weighing only 35 pounds, the HD500 provides exceptional bass tone to any rehearsal, stage or studio.

Features include:

- Lightweight Class D combo amplifier that weighs 35 lbs.
- 500 watts of power
- Two 10" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone drivers
- Neodymium magnets
- Top-mounted control panel
- Hartke's Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- 3-band (Bass, Mid, Treble) EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/8" stereo Aux input
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" bass input
- Effects loop
- Perforated steel grille
- Molded strap carry handle

00242609 ..... MSRP $899.95
..... MAP $599.99

Kickback KB12

Bass Combo

Hartke

Hartke has revamped its acclaimed Kickback 12 Bass Combo with a new high-powered, lightweight design. Retaining the classic enclosure, the Kickback KB12 now features Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology. With 500 watts of Class D power, the Kickback KB12 is ruggedly portable and delivers serious bass tone that cuts through the mix.

Features include:

- 500 watts of power
- Lightweight Class D amplifier
- 12" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone driver
- Neodymium magnets
- 2-way (upright and "kickback") cabinet design
- Unique Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- Full 3-band EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" passive/active bass input
- Perforated steel grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00156722 12" Hydrive Speaker, 500W, Class D, 3-Band + Shape
..... $549.99

Kickback KB15

Bass Combo

Hartke

Hartke has revamped its acclaimed Kickback 15 Bass Combo with a new high-powered, lightweight design. Retaining the classic enclosure, the Kickback KB15 now features Hartke's patented HyDrive Speaker Technology. With 500 watts of Class D power, the Kickback KB15 is ruggedly portable and delivers serious bass tone that cuts through the mix.

Features include:

- 500 watts of power
- Lightweight Class D amplifier
- 15" HyDrive paper/aluminum hybrid cone driver
- Neodymium magnets
- 2-way (upright and "kickback") cabinet design
- Unique Shape EQ knob with variable filter
- Full 3-band EQ
- XLR direct output
- 1/4" headphone output
- 1/4" passive/active bass input
- Perforated steel grill
- Molded strap carry handle

00156723 15" Hydrive Speaker, 500W, Class D, 3-Band + Shape
..... $669.99

Hartke®

HYDRIVE HD SERIES BASS CABINETS

Hartke

Revitalizing the revolutionary HyDrive design, Hartke's HyDrive HD Series Bass Cabinets are the next step in speaker evolution. An improved version of Hartke's patented paper/aluminum HyDrive Speaker Technology delivers unmatched tone depth and clarity, while rugged, yet lightweight plywood construction and huge power handling solidifies these cabinets as the right choice for modern demanding bass players.

HyDrive speakers feature carefully crafted paper/aluminum hybrid cone drivers. The hybrid makeup delivers an exceptional blend of warmth and attack that can't be attained by traditional all-paper bass speakers. The outside curved Kevlar®-loaded paper cone delivers smooth, even response with a deep tone, while the inner straight anodized aluminum cone produces highly accurate, distortion-free output.

The HyDrive HD cabinets provide depth and clarity that is unrivaled. The new double-roll curvilinear surround limits the drivers from over excursion, while providing a smooth midband response. The result is a clean, full tone with the clear fundamentals of each note, as well as natural overtones to further define your sound.

New optimized ferrite magnet assembly and steel chassis design deliver a maximum power to weight ratio to each of these HyDrive HD cabinets. In addition, the enclosures themselves are constructed from high-quality plywood with extensive bracing and dado joints, making them rigid, yet lightweight for superior projection and true sonic clarity. Their black perforated steel grilles add to their already strong, sleek look.

Features of all HyDrive Series Cabinets include:

- Black perforated steel grille
- 1" HF driver with 3-position level control
- Constructed of plywood, extensive bracing and dado joinery
- 2x Twist & Lock inputs, 2x 1/4" (wired in parallel)

HyDrive HD112

1 x 12" + HF/300 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 300 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 12" paper/aluminum driver
- 20.5" x 23" x 18.75" (521mm x 583mm x 475mm)

00242610 ...MSRP $509.99 • MAP $399.99

HyDrive HD115

1 x 15" + HF/500 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 500 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 15" paper/aluminum driver
- 26.5" x 25.5" x 16.5" (675mm x 651mm x 421mm)

00242612 ...MSRP $779.99 • MAP $599.99

HyDrive HD210

2 x 10" + HF/500 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 500 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 2 x 10" paper/aluminum driver
- 18" x 27" x 17.75" (456mm x 683mm x 452mm)

00242611 MSRP $649.99 • MAP $499.99

HyDrive HD410

4 x 10" + HF/1000 Watt Bass Cabinet

Features include:

- 1000 Watt RMS power handling
- LF speaker: 4 x 10" paper/aluminum driver
- 26.5" x 25.5" x 16.5" (675mm x 651mm x 421mm)

00242613 MSRP $949.99 • MAP $699.99

XL SERIES BASS CABINETS

Hartke

Professionals choose the XL Series because of its carefully calibrated and tuned cabinet design and high quality aluminum-cone drivers. XLs produce a smooth response along with the clear, punchy attack that changed the sound of bass. Each cabinet is built tough with a shockproof metal grill, reinforced corners, recessed carry handles and a rugged covering.

115XL

This tuned, duct-vented XL cabinet and 15" low-bass driver add more bottom to your sound. Power handling is 300 watts at 8 ohms with an expanded frequency response of 30Hz-2.5kHz.

00140619 ..... MSRP $459.99 • MAP $349.99

210XL

Expanded Hartke sound for smaller venues. A single chamber, sealed cabinet with two 10" aluminum-cone bass drivers. Power handling is 200 watts at 8 ohms with a frequency response of 50 Hz to 5 kHz.

00140173 2 x 10" AL / 200 watts / 8 ohms
.....MSRP $329.99 • MAP $249.99

410XL

The 410XL features a twin chamber, dual-ported design. Housed in the cab are four 10-inch proprietary low frequency drivers that employ large voice coils, impregnated fabric surrounds and convex dust covers, all mounted in a heavy-duty steel frame. And with 400 watts of available power handling and a frequency response of 30 Hz to 5 kHz, this cabinet ensures professional performance and remarkable tone for any style of playing. Additionally, a recessed jack plate and ergonomic metal handles make transporting this cab no sweat. With strength to endure and tone to amaze, the 410XL ensures a performance that will make mouths drop.

00140172 4 x 10" Aluminum / 400 watts / 8 ohms, Dual Chamber
.....MSRP $524.99 • MAP $399.99

ACOUSTIC GUITAR AMP

ACR5

Acoustic Guitar Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's ACR5 is a lightweight 50-watt acoustic guitar amplifier that projects the natural sound of your instrument, while providing versatility for practice and performance. Featuring a 6.5" woofer and 1" tweeter, the ACR5's dual-channel design offers a 3-band EQ on each channel, feedback control, and reverb/chorus effects for both guitar and vocals. Powered by an efficient 50-watt amplifier, the ACR5 is ideal for open mic nights at small venues.

00174543 .....MSRP $329.99 • MAP $249.99

BASS AMPS

HA2500 Bass Amplifier

250 watt Bass Head, Tube and Solid State Emulation preamp, Bass and Treble contour, 10 band Graphic

Hartke

With 250 watts of available power, the HA2500 will drive your small to mid-sized bass rig with incredible clarity and punch. In addition, the HA2500 offers a number of advanced features, including front panel compression and ten bands of graphic equalization, allowing you to create a broad range tonal colors. A dedicated in/out button even allows you to preset an equalization curve. Two fully adjustable contour knobs (high pass and low pass) also provide further control for shaping your bass sound.Effects send and return jacks let you connect to professional outboard effects processors and an effect balance knob enables you to adjust the relative amount of send ("dry") versus return ("wet") effect signal being routed to the speaker outputs. Protection relay circuitry also protects connected speakers from dangerous overloading and also prevents "thumps" when powering on or off. The Hartke silver-face chassis adds a clean, stylish aesthetic to any rig and rugged construction makes the HA2500 eminently roadworthy. Plus, with advanced preamp features, this amp is as ideal for studio work as it is for live performances. All this combined with exceptional reliability makes the HA2500 a staple amplifier for the contemporary bass industry.

00140168 ..... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $249.99

HA3500 Bass Amplifier

350 watt Bass Head, Tube and Solid State Emulation preamp, Bass and Treble contour, 10 band Graphic

Hartke

Found on stages all over the world, the Hartke 3500 bass amplifier is back in classic black. Yet, it retains all the same rock-solid performance and features as the original that have made it one of the most popular bass amplifiers of all time. The 3500's unique circuitry ensures that every nuance of your bass performance is faithfully reproduced. Featuring two Pre-Amp input knobs, allowing custom blending of tube and solid state tone, and ten-band graphic EQ, the 3500 is ideal for the player who wants plenty of power and control. But we don't stop there. A dedicated preset button allows you to set a equalization curve and two fully adjustable contour knobs provide even more shaping of your distinctive sound. A built-in compressor adds real "punch" to your bass sound, and also allows you to smooth out volume differences between notes.Rugged construction and professional features make the 3500 totally road-worthy. Two independent inputs accommodate both passive and active bass guitars. LEDs that show you the settings of the graphic equalizer in low-light environments as well as a two-color LED that continuously shows the status of the compression circuitry in response to your playing. Electronically balanced direct output provides routing signal to professional mixing consoles for both live performance and recording environments. A ground lift switch helps prevent hum or buzz from entering the signal, and a pre/post switch allows the direct signal to be derived either before or after the amp EQ section. With all the features you need for complete tonal control, along with ample power and rugged design, the 3500 will ensure complete bass euphoria no matter what kind of music you play.

00140169 .....MSRP $519.99 • MAP $399.99

LH1000 Bass Amplifier

Tube (12AX7) Preamp, Bass and Treble Shelving with peak Mid-Range 2x500 watt Bass Head

Hartke

The LH1000 has a classic 12AX7 Class-A tube front-end design with a solid-state output. Trick out the Treble and Bass Shelving to give its warm tone a little edge, or use the brite and limiter switches to further sculpt your sound. Its intuitive front panel design also makes adjustments on the fly a breeze. Although the LH1000 is a perfect complement to our HyDrive cabinets, it also works as a seamless accompaniment to any bass cab on the market.

Obviously a head with this kind of power is perfect for gigging musicians in any number of live applications, which is why we made sure the LH1000 is as durable as it is versatile and powerful. With a two-rackspace, metal frame chassis, steel faceplate and handles, this amp is made for the road. The LH1000's raw, reliable power is also perfect for additional shaping through your effects console or stomp box.

With all the necessary features for complete tonal control, along with ample power and rugged design, the LH1000 will ensure your bass playing receives the positive attention it deserves.

00140167 ..... MSRP $649.99 • MAP $499.99

TX600

Class D Bass Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's lightweight TX600 is a 600-watt Class D bass amplifier that offers the legendary Hartke tube preamp circuitry in a highly portable design. Within a rugged, yet compact enclosure, the TX600 features an onboard compressor and unique tone stack EQ section that provides players of all styles with thorough control over their sound. Inspired by the countless hours spent by Hartke engineers listening to bass players of all genres, the TX600's tone stack EQ is a preset equalization curve tailored to bass guitar. The Shape and Frequency knobs provide detailed control of the midrange frequency voicing, while the Bass and Treble controls allow for further adjustments to create a tone that is your own.

00172587 .....MSRP $519.99 • MAP $399.99

LH500 Bass Amplifier

Tube (12AX7) Preamp, Bass and Treble Shelving with peak Mid-Range 500 watt Bass Head

Hartke

The LH500, like its big brother, has a classic 12AX7 Class-A tube front-end design with a solid-state output. Developed with the HyDrive cabs in mind, the LH500 also has more than enough power and tone control to drive any cabinet on the market. This amp provides you with Treble and Bass Shelving to give its warm tone a little edge. Or use the brite and limiter switches to further sculpt your sound.

00140166 ..... MSRP $454.99 • MAP $349.99

TX300

Class D Bass Amplifier

Hartke

Hartke's lightweight TX300 Bass Amplifier is the answer for bass players who need a compact amp that can meet the demands of any gig. Featuring 300 watts packed into an aluminum chassis weighing only five pounds, and a flexible preamp with Hartke's Shape circuit for dialing up any tone, the TX300 is a portable powerhouse.

The TX300's preamp offers a 3-band EQ with Hartke's Shape circuit, providing enormous control over tone shaping. A Drive knob allows you to add subtle warmth to your sound or crank it up to complete fuzz. The onboard variable compressor can be dialed-up to even out note volume, add punch to your sound and protect your speaker cabinet from the hardest of finger-popping techniques.

The Shape control is a contour filtering system designed to enhance the sound of bass instruments. When enabled, it continuously sweeps a filter through various frequencies to customize the effect of the curve for the specific tonal characteristics of bass instruments. This curve provides moderate boost at certain frequencies and deep attenuation at others.

Featuring an anodized aluminum chassis and weighing only five pounds, the TX300 is both rugged and ultra-portable. This Class D amplifier provides the tonal characteristics of traditional amps, minus the backbreaking weight. A balanced XLR direct output allows connection straight into a mixer, ideal for direct recording or performance venue setups. And with a headphone output and 18" (3.5mm) input for playing along with your tracks, the TX300 is equally at home in practice spaces as it is in studios or on the road.

00265485 .....MRSP $419.99 • MAP $299.99

Bass Attack 2

Bass Preamp/Direct Box with Overdrive

Hartke

Hartke's Bass Attack 2 combines the classic preamp circuitry of a professional direct box with the vast tone shaping capabilities of the industry's best stompboxes, all in a rugged, zinc die cast stompbox-style design. Its Overdrive circuit provides bass players with creative control over effects ranging from subtle tube emulation to grungy fuzz, while Hartke's Its Overdrive circuit provides bass players with creative control over effects ranging from subtle tube emulation to grungy fuzz, while Hartke's high-frequency growl. With a 1/4" parallel output for dry signals, 1/4" effect output for your amp, and balanced XLR direct output, the Bass Attack 2 provides flexible output options for FOH or studio recording consoles.

Features:

- Bass preamp and direct box with overdrive
- Shape EQ circuit with Frequency and Amount control
- Countour EQ switch
- Overdrive effect with Mix wet/dry control
- XLR direct output with Pre/Post and Ground Lift switches
- 1/4" parallel and effect outputs
- Powered via 9-volt battery, AC adapter (sold separately) or phantom power through XLR
- Rugged, zinc die cast stompbox-style design

00156729 ..... MSRP $199.99
.....MAP $149.99

HL77 Loop

Bass Looper Pedal

Hartke

Hartke's HL77 Looper Pedal combines extensive features, an abundance of onboard memory and a simple user interface into a compact, rugged stompbox-style designfor guitarists and bassists looking to add layers to their creativity. Offering unlimited overdubs and 20 rhythm tracks in 3/4 or 4/4 time, the HL77 is the perfect creative addition to any guitarist/instrumentalist's arsenal.

00174542 ..... MSRP $224.99
.....MAP $149.99

HC33 Chorus

Analog Bass Chorus Pedal

Hartke

Hartke's HC33 Analog Bass Chorus Pedal features all-analog circuitry for adding lush, shimmering accents to your sound. From vibrant modulation to elegant swirls, the HC33 has you covered. A Depth knob lets you set the modulation sweep amount, while the Speed knob adjusts the rate of the chorus effect.

00174540 .....MSRP $119.99
..... MAP $79.99

HF44 Fuzz

Bazz Fuzz Pedal

Hartke

Hartke's HF44 Bass Fuzz Pedal features all-analog circuitry for the fat, punchy distortion heard in classic stompboxes. Its FET design delivers the high-voltage saturated sound of a tube, while Mid and Tone controls dial in the harmonic character and high-frequency edge needed to drive all your aggressive riffs.

Not everyone thinks of distortion as being "musical". This ends with the HF44. The pedal's ability to instantly add "body" and "thickness" to your tone with exceptional headroom is a testament to its all-analog design.

00174541 .....MSRP $119.99
..... MAP $79.99

FT50 Chromatic Tuner

Hartke

The Hartke FT50 Chromatic Tuner makes accurately tuning guitars, basses, and other stringed, woodwind and brass instruments an easy task. The FT50 offers two modes of tuning: Auto and Manual. When using Auto mode, the tuner automatically recognizes the note to be tuned, while Manual mode allows the user to select the note to be tuned. The FT50 also features a multi-segment LED display for tuning in well-lit or dark environments. It also utilizes a built-in microphone for calibrating acoustic instruments and its 1/4-inch input and output jacks allow for the tuning of electronic instruments in or out of live performance situations. Conserving the two included AAA batteries that power the tuner, the FT50 features a convenient auto-shut off function if it is not in use for 10 minutes. Lastly, a compact design makes Hartke's FT50 Chromatic Tuner an extremely portable accessory, perfect for storing in your instrument case, gig bag or back pocket.

00140185 .....$24.99

Hartke®

Hartke's Nx Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings provide Serious Tone® and enhanced playability for the modern bass player. Featuring a hexagonal steel core precisely wound with nickel-plated steel, these strings ensure extended life and consistent intonation. The Nx bass strings are engineered to deliver big fundamental frequencies, while reproducing the instrument's harmonics for balanced bass with a lot of punch.

Nickel-plated bass strings provide a clear, bright tone that is ideal for classic rock, folk and other genres where a crisp, round tone is needed. They offer a soft feel while providing extended life that is easy on your fingers, as well as your bass guitar's frets.

NX 4-String Extra Light Bass Strings
Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX440
Hartke
00172090 ..... $39.99

NX 5-String Extra Light Bass Strings
Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX540
Hartke
00172096 ..... $49.99

NX 5-String Light Bass Strings
Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX545
Hartke
00172097 ..... $49.99

NX 5-String Medium Bass Strings
Premium Nickel Bass Guitar Strings, NX550
Hartke
00172098 ..... $49.99

Hartke's Sx Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings are engineered to deliver big fundamental frequencies, while producing a clear sound with bright tonal characteristics that cut through the mix.

Stainless steel bass strings provide a super-bright tone that is ideal for funk, metal and other genres where an aggressive, dynamic tone is needed. They create long-lasting tone with a distinct punch.

Street price for the 4-string is $24.99, and $29.99 for the 5-string.

SX 4-String Extra Light Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX440
Hartke
00172093 ..... $39.99

SX 5-String Extra Light Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX540
Hartke
00172099 ..... $49.99

SX 4-String Light Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX445
Hartke
00172094 ..... $39.99

SX 5-String Light Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX545
Hartke
00172100 ..... $49.99

SX 4-String Medium Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX450
Hartke
00172095 ..... $39.99

SX 5-String Medium Bass Strings
Premium Stainless Steel Bass Guitar Strings, SX550
Hartke

00172101 ..... $49.99

KAHUA UKULELES

Constructed of superior quality material for the best sound, Kahua ukuleles come equipped with 4 high quality Aquila nylon strings - G, C, E, A. Each ukulele is expertly crafted from environmentally friendly wood and makes an excellent interactive classroom instrument for students and teachers.

Ash Ukulele

00221875 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221876 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00254545 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00

Asian Koa Ukulele

00221877 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00
00221879 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00221878 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00

Black-Line Maple Ukulele

00221925 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $109.00

Burl Maple Ukulele

00221926 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $109.00

Flamed Maple Ukulele

00221927 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $119.00

Lacewood Ukulele

00221880 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $89.00

Mahogany Ukulele

00129167 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221881 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $79.00
00221882 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $89.00

Okume Ukulele

00221883 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $69.00
00221884 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $79.00
00254549 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $89.00

Rosewood Ukulele

00221930 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00

Spalted Maple Ukulele

00221929 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00

Tamo Ukulele

00221928 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $99.00
00254546 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $109.00
00254547 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $119.00

Walnut Ukulele

00221919 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221921 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00254548 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00

Zebrawood Ukulele

00221922 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $79.00
00221923 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $89.00
00221924 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $99.00

Bag/Case for Kahua Ukuleles

00254550 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $14.99
00254551 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $17.99
00254552 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $19.99

CARLO ROBELLI UKULELE

Soprano Ukulele

Model UK1P Ukulele Pack

Carlo Robelli

If you're interested in playing the Ukulele, the Carlo Robelli UK1 Ukulele Pack ofers everything you need to start strumming your favorite tunes. The pack includes a beautiful soprano sized ukulele along with a portable headstock tuner and convenient gig bag so you can keep your uke protected on the road to the beach. Soprano is the most popular Ukulele size available due to its ultra portable compact size and ability to generate lush bright tones. The UK1 is constructed of Sapele wood, which is known for its excellent natural and dynamic projection. The black walnut fingerboard helps notes and chords resonate as they would on professional instruments. Start playing your new ukulele immediately by using the included headstock style tuner to ensure your ukulele stays in premium playing condition. This hands free tuner is designed for rapid adjustments and can remain attached to your instrument at all times so you wont loose it. The padded gig bag allows you to take your ukulele to the park or jam session with confidence.

Features include:

- Soprano style Ukulele
- Sapele body
- Black Walnut Fingerboard
- Elegant Natural Wood Finish
- Includes Headstock Tuner and Gig Bag

00262423 ..... MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99

PRO SPORTS BRANDED UKULELES

UKULELES

Woodrow

Grab a uke and get ready to jam! Each professionally crafted Woodrow Denny soprano ukulele is a highly collectible, limited edition work of art. This standard 21-inch ukulele is the smallest member of the ukulele family, known for its uplifiting and jangly sound. The Denny is exquisitely styled using linden wood with a maple fingerboard, and the body is decked out with your favorite sports team's colors and licensed imagery. The Denny includes its own oxford fabric protective case. Great for beginner to advanced players and for collectors, the Denny soprano ukulele is a must-have for any musician, or sports fan. MSRP $89.99 • MAP $79.99 each

NFL

00195253 Arizona Cardinals
00195254 Atlanta Falcons
00195255 Baltimore Ravens
00195256 Buffalo Bills
00195257 Carolina Panthers
00152918 Chicago Bears
00195258 Cincinnati Bengals
00195259 Cleveland Browns
00152919 Dallas Cowboys
00152920 Denver Broncos
00195260 Detroit Lions
00152921 Green Bay Packers
00195262 Houston Texans
00195263 Indianapolis Colts
00195264 Kansas City Chiefs
00195269 Los Angeles Rams
00195265 Miami Dolphins
00195266 Minnesota Vikings
00152922 New England Patriots
00152923 New Orleans Saints
00152924 New York Giants
00195267 New York Jets
00195268 Oakland Raiders
00152925 Philadelphia Eagles
00152926 Pittsburgh Steelers
00195270 San Diego Chargers
00152927 San Francisco 49ers
00152928 Seattle Seahawks
00195271 Tennessee Titans
00195272 Washington Redskins

NBA

00152913 Boston Celtics
00152914 Chicago Bulls
00152915 Cleveland Cavaliers
00152916 Los Angeles Lakers
00152917 Oklahoma City Thunder

MLB

00195228 Baltimore Orioles
00195229 Boston Red Sox
00195230 Chicago Cubs
00195235 Kansas City Royals
00195236 Los Angeles Angels
00195237 Los Angeles Dodgers
00195241 New York Mets
00195242 New York Yankees
00195247 San Francisco Giants
00195248 Seattle Mariners
00195249 St. Louis Cardinals

NHL

00152929 Boston Bruins
00152930 Calgary Flames
00152931 Chicago Blackhawks
00195274 Los Angeles Kings
00195275 Minnesota Wild
00195276 Montreal Canadiens
00195277 Nashville Predators
00195278 New York Rangers
00195279 Philadelphia Flyers
00152932 Pittsburgh Penguins
00195280 St. Louis Blues
00195281 San Jose Sharks

UKULELE PACKS

Play Ukulele Today! Complete Kit

Includes Everything You Need to Play Today!

Hal Leonard

This beginning kit contains everything you need to get started playing everyone's favorite fun folk instrument – the ukulele!

- A high-quality four-string, 12-fret ukulele made of linden with a birch fingerboard
- Play Ukulele Today! method book/CD
- Play Ukulele Today! DVD

The Play Ukulele Today! Level One method book includes over 75 songs and examples, common chords and expressions, picking and strumming techniques, and playing tips in standard notation and tablature. The CD includes 99 demonstration tracks to help you along the way. The DVD makes sure you're getting it all just right. Pick this pack up and you'll be playing the uke in no time!

00650743 Complete Kit (Level 1 Book/CD + DVD + Ukulele)..... $39.99

Hal Leonard Ukulele Starter Pack

Hal Leonard

This pack includes everything you need to play ukulele today! The high-quality uke is ready to pull out and play. It's finely constructed with quality tuners and level playing bridge making it an ideal instrument to learn on. The pack also includes a comprehensive and easy-to-use beginner's book authored by uke master Lil' Rev. It includes many songs to play while you learn and includes a CD with 46 demo and play-along tracks. In addition, the book includes information on tuning, reading music, melody playing, strumming, scales, and a handy guide showing more than 1000 ukulele chords! The DVD features on-screen musical examples and demonstrations to really hammer home everything you're learning in the book. Whether you're teaching yourself or a classroom of students, this pack will get the job done!

00650804 Starter Pack (Book/CD + Ukulele + DVD) $79.99

Ukulele for Kids Starter Pack

Hal Leonard

Even the younger beginner can get in on the ukulele craze with this convenient pack that includes everything you need to start playing!

- A high-quality four-string, 12-fret soprano ukulele
- *Ukulele for Kids* method book/CD
- A soft-sided carrying case
- 22" x 34" ukulele chords poster

The *Ukulele for Kids* method book uses such popular and kid-friendly songs as "Yellow Submarine," "The Hokey Pokey" and "Barbara Ann" to teach lessons including hand position, reading music notation and counting, strumming and picking, and more. The accompanying CD contains tracks for demonstration and play-along. Hang up the colorful poster to keep a guide of 40 common ukulele chords handy while you practice, and use the protective carrying case when you're ready to take the show on the road! For children ages 5+.

00119947 Starter Pack (Book/CD + Ukulele + Case + Poster)..... $49.99

UKULELE ACCESSORIES

Kona Black Nylon String Set for Ukulele

Black nylon strings for uke. B: .022 inch; F#: .028 inch; D: .032 inch; A: .022 inch.

00124664 ..... $3.99

Ukulele Pitch Pipe G-C-E-A Tuning

This handy little pitch pipe will ensure your uke always stays in tune!

00124660 ..... $3.99

Metal Foldable Ukulele Stand – Padded

This handy stand will hold your ukulele (or other small instruments like violins and mandolins). Sturdy black metal stand with padded cradle arms to hold the instrument safely and securely. Perfect for stage or rehearsal room.

00124656 .....$12.99

Adjustable Black Nylon Ukulele Strap

This convenient vinyl strap is adjustable so it will work on most ukes by hooking onto sound hole.

00124661 ..... $6.99

Ultra Portable Ukulele/ Violin Stand

Hamilton Stands

This super compact stand will fit in most accessory compartments and even in your pocket! Fold up arms and pull out legs provide stability, and it can hold either a ukulele or violin. It also features an integrated bow holder in front of stand.

00140551 .....$17.99

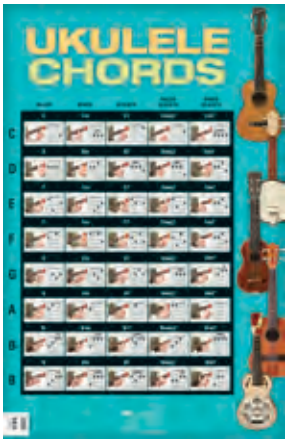
Bag/Case for Ukuleles

Kahua

00254550 21-Inch Soprano Ukulele $14.99

00254551 24-Inch Concert Ukulele $17.99

00254552 27-Inch Tenor Ukulele $19.99



Ukulele Chords

22" x 34" Poster

This fantastic full-color poster features chord frames and fingering photos for 40 common ukulele chords. Perfect to put on the wall to help when you're practicing your uke tunes.

00696652 .....$7.99

Premium Padded Ukulele Travel Case

Includes Rain Cover

Journeytek

Designed with premium high-density polyethelyne foam, a reinforced neck pad, a ballistic nylon shell, and rubberized protective panels on the bottom, the Journeytek case is engineered for maximum instrument protection. But this is the only the beginning of an awesome travel bag. An abundance of daisy chains enables you to clip your ukulele on to any other backpack, and make it a cinch to clip it directly to other JourneyTek instrument and travel bags – or simply use the adjustable shoulder strap to comfortably carry your uke hands-free. The JourneyTek uke case comes with tons of storage space too! Our patented neck pockets enable you to store your "case candy," digital accessories, and other essentials by taking advantage of the space on the sides of the instrument neck. The pleated main pocket expands to fit even more gear.

00260563 Model BG007 – Soprano Ukulele.....MSRP/MAP $49.99
00260564 Model BG002 – Concert Ukulele .....MSRP/MAP $54.99
00260565 Model BG005 – Tenor Ukulele.....MSRP/MAP $59.99

21" Black Ukulele Gig Bag

This handy black bag features zipper opening, two handles and a zippered pocket to store your strings and picks.

00124662 ..... $9.99

21" Black Ukulele Gig Bag – Padded

This handy black bag features zipper opening, two handles and a zippered pocket to store your strings and picks. Padding throughout provides extra protection for travel or kids' use!

00124663 .....$12.99

Hal Leonard Mandolin Method Pack

Includes a Mandolin, Method Book/CD, Chord and Scale Finder, DVD, and Case

Hal Leonard

This pack includes everything you need to play the mandolin today! The high-quality mandolin is ready to pull out and play. It is finely constructed with quality tuners and a level playing bridge, making it an ideal instrument to learn on. The pack also contains a padded case and a comprehensive, easy-to-use beginner's book/CD that features many songs to play while you learn. The book includes information on tuning, reading music, melody playing, strumming, and scales, and the CD is comprised of demonstration and play-along tracks. The pack also includes scale and chord books, along with a DVD featuring on-screen musical examples and demonstrations to really hammer home everything you're learning in the book. Whether you're teaching yourself or a classroom of students, this pack will get the job done!

00125547 ..... $179.99

*Fast*Track Mini Harmonica Pack

Hal Leonard

*Fast*Track is different from other instruction methods because it's user-friendly with plenty of cool songs that make it easy and fun for players to teach themselves. Plus, the last section of all the *Fast*Track instruction books feature the same songs so that players can form a band and jam together. The songbooks are all compatible and feature eight hit songs. All packs include a great play-along CD with professional-sounding orchestrations. This pack includes a harmonica.

00820016 Book/CD/Harmonica Pack..... $12.99

LEARN & PLAY RECORDER

Disney Collection
Hal Leonard

This cool pack contains a high-quality recorder, plus three terrific *Recorder Fun!* books loaded with 16 huge Disney hits: Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Circle of Life • Hakuna Matata • I Will Go Sailing No More • Reflection • When She Loved Me • Woody's Roundup • You've Got a Friend in Me • and more. Each book comes complete with instructions for playing the recorder, and a handy fingering chart.

00102419 3 Books/Recorder/ Instruction $19.99

Disney Magic
3 Songbooks + Recorder

This kit will get the Disney fan in your world playing recorder and great Disney songs right away! This package includes a high quality sturdy recorder along with three Recorder Fun! songbooks: Frozen, Tangled and Cinderella. The books include instruction and a fingering chart to get kids started playing right away! Once they get the basics down, they can start playing their favorite songs from some of Disney's biggest blockbusters.

00144054 .....$19.99

Disney Princess Favorites
Hal Leonard

A must for every Disney fan, this pack contains a high-quality recorder, plus three terrific *Recorder Fun!* books featuring the music of everyone's favorites princesses! Contains 20 songs in all: Be Our Guest • Beauty and the Beast • Belle • Colors of the Wind • Daughters of Triton • Part of Your World • Under the Sea • A Whole New World • and more. Each book comes complete with instructions for playing the recorder, and a handy fingering chart.

00102842 3 Books/Recorder/ Instruction.....$19.99

Kids' Fun Songs
Hal Leonard

This collection features three books packed with 40 songs kids love, plus a top-quality recorder on which to play them! Includes: The Addams Family Theme • Alley Cat Theme • Billy Boy • Camptown Races • The Candy Man • The Farmer in the Dell • He's a Pirate • Theme from Jurassic Park • Star Trek® The Motion Picture • Take Me Out to the Ballgame • and dozens more. Each book comes complete with instructions for playing the recorder, and a handy fingering chart.

00102843 3 Books/Recorder/ Instruction.....$19.99

Soprano Recorder
Key of C
Yamaha

Easy to play with precise, uniform intonation for players of all levels, the Soprano recorder in C is perfect for the beginning musician. The baroque fingering system is one of the features that makes it the most popular school recorder. Made of a very durable plastic that is ideal for student recorders, the three-piece construction of this recorder also makes tuning easy and cleaning easier.

00507046 White $9.99
00507043 Blue $9.99
00507044 Green.....$9.99
00507045 Pink $9.99

Yamaha YRA-28B Alto Recorder with Baroque Fingering
Key of F
Yamaha

Featuring the popular Baroque fingering system, this Yamaha recorder is ideal for students and beginning players.

00750259 ..... $29.50

YAMAHA®

Disney characters and artwork © Disney Enterprises, Inc.

RECORDER FUN! BOOK/INSTRUMENT PACKS

These Recorder Fun!™ packs include everything you need to teach yourself recorder – a high-quality beginner's recorder with the feel and tuning of a pro model and a songbook with instructions.

Recorder Fun! Beginner's Pack

In no time at all, you'll be able to play over 40 songs! Includes fun songs like "All Through the Night," "Carnival of Venice," "Simple Gifts," "Twinkle Twinkle Little Star" and more, plus professional audio tracks so you can listen to how the recorder should sound and play along when you're ready.

00158732 Book, Recorder & Online Audio $10.99

The Charlie Brown™ Songbook

The songbook feature easy arrangements of 7 beloved Peanuts® tunes: Baseball Theme • Blue Charlie Brown • Charlie Brown Theme • Christmas Time Is Here • Happiness Theme • Linus and Lucy • Schroeder, plus a fingering chart and even coloring pages featuring favorite Peanuts artwork!

00158666 Book/Recorder Pack..... $9.99

Disney Tunes

Songs include: The Bare Necessities • Bella Notte • Ev'rybody Wants to Be a Cat • It's a Small World • Les Poissons • Mickey Mouse March • Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious • Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah.

00171169 Book with Recorder..... $9.99

The Disney Collection

This entertaining book/instrument pack features six hits from favorite Disney films. Includes "Reflection" from Mulan and: Beauty and the Beast • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Under the Sea • A Whole New World • and You've Got a Friend in Me.

00710016 ..... $14.99

Frozen – Recorder Fun!

The book features a fingering chart, coloring pages, and easy versions of the following songs: Do You Want to Build a Snowman? • Fixer Upper • For the First Time in Forever • Frozen Heart • In Summer • Let It Go • Love Is an Open Door • Reindeer(s) Are Better Than People.

00142758 ..... $9.99

The Kids' Collection

Recorder Fun! 3-Book Bonus Pack

This pack includes a high quality beginner's recorder with the feel and tuning of a pro model, and three songbooks with complete instructions and fingering chart. All in E-Z Play® notation! Easy arrangements of over 50 great songs, including: Dora the Explorer Theme Song • The Farmer in the Dell • London Bridge • Mary Had a Little Lamb • Oh! Susanna • SpongeBob SquarePants Theme Song • This Old Man • Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star • and more.

00710044 .....$12.95

Acorn Classic Pennywhistle

Music Sales America

This beginner D pennywhistle is available in 6 different colors. Each is made with the same high quality as the world-renowned Oak Pennywhistles.

14001078 Black $9.99
14001085 Green $9.99
14001082 Clear Brass $9.99
14001087 Red $9.99
14001080 Blue $9.99
14001092 Yellow $9.99

Acorn Pennywhistle – Key of D – 12-Pack Counter Display

Music Sales America

These beginner D pennywhistles are available in six different colors. Made with the same high quality as the world renowned Oak Pennywhistles. Packaged in a counterpack which holds 12 whistles. Two of each color included.

14001095 ..... $119.88

Little Black Whistle in D

Aluminum

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' tin whistles are the best-selling whistles in Ireland. Available in the keys of D and C, they are made from high-quality materials and finished to produce the perfect whistle sound that has made them so popular. This very popular black whistle made from light aluminium produces an effortless sweet tone.

00634119 ..... $6.95

Mellow D Irish Whistle

Wide Barrel Irish Tin Whistle

Waltons Irish Music

This specially designed wide barrel gives a mellow tone to this whistle and avoids the possibility of over-blowing, making it an ideal instrument for children and beginners.

00634116 ..... $8.95

C Irish Whistle

Brass

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' tin whistles are the best-selling whistles in Ireland. Available in the keys of D and C, they are made from high-quality materials and finished to produce the perfect whistle sound that has made them so popular.

00634114 Key of C $9.95
00634115 Key of D $8.95

Irish Penny Whistle in D

Brass Whistle with Instruction Leaflet

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' tin whistles are the best-selling whistles in Ireland. Available in the keys of D and C, they are made from high-quality materials and finished to produce the perfect whistle sound that has made them so popular.

This brass whistle in the key of D comes with instruction leaflet.

00634120 ..... $9.95

Oak Classic Pennywhistle in D

Music Sales America

One of the premier pennywhistles in the world, created from premium triple-nickle plated solid brass tubing polished to a lustrous shine and capped with the unique Oak adjustable turnable mouthpiece. Ideal for playing traditional folk and Irish music, the Oak Pennywhistle is among the easiest of all the instruments for beginners to play.

14023877 ..... $10.95

Oak Classic Pennywhistle in C

Music Sales America

The Oak Classic Pennywhistle has been long regarded as one of the premier pennywhistles in the world. Created from premium triple-nickel plated solid brass tubing polished to a lustrous shine and capped with the unique Oak adjustable (tuneable) mouthpiece, this pennywhistle is "the" choice of discriminating players around the world. Includes fingering chart.

14023876 ..... $12.95

waltons

Learn to Play the American Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

Twin Pack (including key of D whistle and instruction book with 26 great tunes)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle Twin Packs contain a key of D whistle, fully-diagrammed instructions on how to play the whistle, as well as a selection of international favorites. The American pack includes: Skip to My Lou • Camptown Races • Dixie • The Yellow Rose of Texas • and more.

00634094 Twin Pack $14.95

Learn to Play the Scottish Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

Twin Pack (including key of D whistle and instruction book with 26 great tunes)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle Twin Packs contain a key of D whistle, fully-diagrammed instructions on how to play the whistle, as well as a selection of international favorites. The Scottish pack includes: Loch Lomond • Auld Lang Syne • Scotland the Brave • and more.

00634112 Twin Pack $14.95

Learn to Play the English Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

Twin Pack (including key of D whistle and instruction book with 26 great tunes)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle Twin Packs contain a key of D whistle, fully-diagrammed instructions on how to play the whistle, as well as a selection of international favorites. The English pack includes: London Bridge • Scarborough Fair • Daisy Daisy • Oranges and Lemons • more.

00634106 Twin Pack.....$14.95

Learn to Play the Irish Tin Whistle

Twin Pack (including key of D whistle plus instruction book)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' tin whistles are the best-selling whistles in Ireland. Available in the keys of D and C, they are made from high-quality materials and finished to produce the perfect whistle sound that has made them so popular. This Twin Pack includes: a Waltons brass whistle in D and an easy-to-use book with instructions in six languages (English, French, Spanish, German, Italian and Japanese) along with 27 Irish and international tunes.

00634113 Twin Pack $14.95

Learn to Play the American Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

CD Pack (including key of D whistle, instruction book, and demonstration CD)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle CD Packs contain a key of D whistle; a fully-diagrammed instruction book including a selection of favorite international tunes; plus a demonstration CD. The American pack includes: Skip to My Lou • Camptown Races • Dixie • The Yellow Rose of Texas • and more.

00634092 CD Pack..... $25.95

Learn to Play the English Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

CD Pack (including key of D whistle, instruction book, and demonstration CD)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle CD Packs contain a key of D whistle; a fully-diagrammed instruction book including a selection of favorite international tunes; plus a demonstration CD. The English pack includes: London Bridge • Scarborough Fair • Daisy Daisy • Oranges and Lemons • more.

00634104 CD Pack $25.95

Learn to Play the Scottish Penny Whistle for Complete Beginners

CD Pack (including key of D whistle, instruction book, and demonstration CD)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' Tin Whistle CD Packs contain a key of D whistle; a fully-diagrammed instruction book including a selection of favorite international tunes; plus a demonstration CD. The Scottish pack includes: Loch Lomond • Auld Lang Syne • Scotland the Brave • and more.

00634110 CD Pack..... $25.95

Learn to Play the irish Tin Whistle

CD Pack (including key of D whistle, instruction book and demonstration CD)

Waltons Irish Music

Waltons' tin whistles are the best-selling whistles in Ireland. This CD Pack includes: a Waltons brass whistle in D; an easy-to-use book with instructions in six languages (English, French, Spanish, German, Italian and Japanese) along with 27 Irish and international tunes; and a demonstration CD with each tune played as it should be.

00634117 CD Pack..... $25.95

How to Play the Irish Tin Whistle

by Tom Maguire
Music Sales America

Tom Maguire's classic method has inspired and introduced countless players to the joys of the tin whistle and the *Learn to Play the Irish Tin Whistle* contains everything you need in one! There is an authentic D-tuning Feadóg original Irish whistle that you will be able to play right away with the special arrangements and instructions. The fabulously inclusive book and CD of demonstration music comprises the complete instruction for learning this traditional instrument. All the basic skills are featured here, from holding the whistle, body and hand posture and position to rudimentary music theory. It is an uncomplicated and user-friendly guide, suitable for beginners of all ages. A section of familiar airs and traditional dance tunes, which are combined with easy step-by-step instructions; well-known nursery rhymes as examples, diagrams, illustrations and a section of symbols. The CD contains great demonstration performances of the songs to give you a taste of the flavor of this music and listen to how they should sound to help you learn.

14015474 Book/CD/Whistle Pack $16.95

Feadog Pack

Music Sales America

This is a straightforward guide to playing the Irish Whistle, key of *D*. Using an easy to follow fingering chart, it has been especially designed for beginners. Included is a selection of well-known airs, tunes and dance music. International fingering chart included.

14011148 Book/Whistle/CD $19.95
14011146 Book/Whistle.....$14.95
14011147 Whistle.....$9.99

Absolute Beginners Irish Tin Whistle

DVD Pack (includes D whistle, instruction book and demonstration DVD)

by Harry Long
Waltons Irish Music

A superb, interactive and step-by-step tin whistle instruction pack for the complete beginner. Developed by Harry Long, a renowned player in traditional Irish music circles, this unique teaching method provides a solid foundation in the art of playing traditional music. The instruction book features 12 easy-to-follow lessons, animated notation and fingering, and a selecion of popular Irish tunes for the beginners repertoire. The pack also includes a key of D whistle and a demonstration DVD with language choices for French, Spanish, German, Italian or Japanese subtitles.

00634118 Whistle/Book/DVD Pack.....$31.95

International Penny Whistles

Learn your favorite national and international tunes on the simplest melody instrument in the world – the tin whistle! Available in the keys of D and C, Waltons' tin whistles are made from high-quality materials and finished to produce the perfect whistle sound that make them the best-selling tin whistles in Ireland. This single whistle pack comes with a leaflet featuring fully diagrammed instruction and many easy-to-play tunes for the beginner.

American Penny Whistle

with Six Language Instruction Booklet

Waltons Irish Music

00634093 .....$11.95

Scottish Penny Whistle

with Six Language Instruction Booklet

Waltons Irish Music

00634111 .....$11.95

English Penny Whistle

with Six Language Instruction Booklet

Waltons Irish Music

00634105 .....$11.95

Irish Tin Whistle

Brass Whistle in D with Six-Language Instruction Booklet

Waltons Irish Music

00634121 .....$10.95

Coda Pro

88-Key Digital Piano with Hammer-Action Keys

Alesis

Full-sized 88-key digital pianos that are ideal for a wide variety of performing and recording requirements. The Alesis Coda and Coda Pro are full-featured 88-key digital pianos that have the versatility and rich sound you're looking for. They're the perfect solution for any situation where a full-size keyboard is needed, but where portability and affordability are also important. They are ideal for piano students, stage and studio use, schools, theaters, and houses of worship. The full range of built-in features enables you to play any piece and sound great – from Beethoven to Dave Brubeck to Pharrell Williams to Psalm #17 on page 23. Designed with simplicity and ease of use in mind, the Coda Series is elegant and subtle, packed with elements that make it easy for you to be at your creative best.

Both the Coda and Coda Pro have 20 built-in piano voices (such as Grand Piano, Electric Piano, Drawbar Organ, etc.) from the leading music software companies AIR Music Technology and SONiVOX. Plus, they have the versatility to split or layer two voices simultaneously. With 50 piano accompaniment styles to choose from (such as Slow Rock, Vienna Waltz, Jazz Pub, etc.), you can select the perfect style for any solo performance situation.

00153099 .....MSRP $599.99 • MAP $499.99

Coda Pro Stand

For Coda & Coda Pro Digital Pianos; Includes Soft, Sostenuto and Sustain Pedals

Alesis

Features include:

- For Alesis Coda and Coda Pro digital pianos
- Assembles in minutes with just a Phillips screwdriver
- Electrical connection to Coda keyboard with a single cable
- Includes three pedals: Soft, Sostenudo, and Sustain

00232654 .....MSRP $249.00 • MAP $149.00

Harmony 61

61-Key Portable Keyboard with Built-In Speakers

Alesis

The Alesis Harmony 61 keyboard has 61 velocity-sensitive keys with adjustable touch response, built-in speakers and over 300 realistic built-in sounds that cover a wide variety of instruments – pianos, strings, brass, woodwinds, percussion, mallets, guitars, synths and even sound effects! You can layer multiple sounds together in "Layer" mode, or split two sounds across the keyboard in "Split" mode. Harmony 61 also has 100 built-in songs with easy learning tools and 100 built-in accompaniment rhythms that enable you to instantly create songs in a wide variety of genres. You can even record your own songs using the "Record" mode.

Features include:

- 61 velocity-sensitive keys with adjustable touch response
- 61 velocity-sensitive keys with adjustable touch response
- 320 built-in sounds with layer and split modes
- One-touch song mode with 100 built-in rhythms
- Play along with 100 songs or record your own
- Intuitive backlit LCD screen with chord dictionary and notation
- Headphones (not included) mute the speakers for private practice

00233048 .....MSRP $249.00 • MAP $149.00

Melody 61

61-Key Portable Keyboard with Accessories

Alesis

The Alesis Melody 61 keyboard has 61 compact, lightweight keys, built-in speakers, and 200 built-in sounds covering a wide variety of instruments – pianos, strings, brass, woodwinds, percussion, mallets, guitars, synths, even sound effects! You can layer multiple sounds together in "Layer" mode, or split two sounds across the keyboard in "Split" mode. Melody 61 also has 10 built-in songs with easy learning tools and 128 built-in accompaniment rhythms that enable you to instantly create songs in a wide variety of genres. You can even record your own songs using the "Record" mode.

Features include:

- 200 built-in sounds with layer and split modes
- One touch song mode with 128 built-in rhythms
- Play along with 10 demo songs or record your own
- 1/8" headphone jack for private practice
- USB input for playing along to your favorite MP3s

00233049 .....MSRP $199.00 • MAP $99.00

AMP

Firehawk 1500

High Powered Stage Amp

Line 6

See page 21 for a complete description.

00156359 .....MSRP $1399.99
.....MAP $999.99

ANALOG RHYTHM SYNTHESIZERS

Go Anywhere Analog: That was the theme behind the remarkable battery-powered and palm-sized analog synthesizer that Korg dubbed the monotron. Now the powerful and fun-to-play monotron is joined by two new siblings. Each is played from a ribbon controller keyboard with newly added features. The monotron's simple operation and ease of use (5 knobs and 1 switch) is alive and well, inviting hours of enjoyment and musical exploration.

monotron DELAY

Analogue Ribbon Synthesizer with On-Board Delay

Korg

Features include:

- Space Delay offers analog-style echoes
- New LFO with selectable triangle or square waveshape
- Wide-range ribbon controller keyboard
- Original Analog (VCF) Filter taken from the classic MS-10 & MS-20
- Aux input jack lets you apply filter/delay to any audio source
- Built-in speaker and battery power for Go Anywhere Analog sound
- Headphone jack for private use

00263652 ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99

monotron DUO

Analogue Ribbon Synthesizer – Dual Oscillator

Korg

Features include:

- Two analog oscillators (VCO) with individual tunings
- Edgy X-MOD circuit borrowed from Korg's classic Mono/Poly
- Ribbon controller keyboard with Scale Select
- Original Analog (VCF) Filter taken from the classic MS-10 & MS-20
- Aux input jack lets you apply filter to any audio source
- Built-in speaker and battery power for Go Anywhere Analog sound
- Headphone jack for private use

00263653 ..... MSRP $70.00 • MAP $49.99

BAGS

76-Note Keyboard Bag

LoDuca Bros Inc

Transport your 76-note portable keyboard with ease using this water-resistant nylon carrying bag. Half-inch foam padding helps protect your keyboard, along with poly web bindings, durable zippers, and double-stitched seams. There is even a front pocket with zipper for carrying music, cords, and power adaptors.

00124047 ..... $49.99

Keyboard Dust Cover

LoDuca Bros Inc

Protect your keyboard and its electrical contacts from dust, dirt, scratches, fingerprints, sun damage, and more with this cover. Made of durable stretch black nylon with an adjustable draw string for a perfect fit, the cover fits all 49-note, 61-note, and some 76-note keyboards.

00124044 ..... $14.99

CABLES

Keyboard MIDI Cable

LoDuca Bros Inc

Use this 12' cable to connect any two MIDI-compatible devices to play and edit music. Equipped with 24k gold plated connections, the cable provides virtually error-free data transfer.

00124045 ..... $9.99

Keyboard/Guitar Instrument Cable

LoDuca Bros Inc

Use this 12 foot cable for your connection needs. The 1/4" gold-plated phone plug reliably connects your keyboard or guitar to your amplifier or sound system. This 24k gold-platting is applied to all contacts through advanced plating technology, giving you a distortion-free sound. Includes one adaptor plug to convert from 6.55mm to 3.5mm if needed.

00124046 ..... $12.99

STAGEPRO SERIES

Double X Keyboard Stand
Model KB865K
Hamilton Stands

This double X keyboard stand features a spring-loaded locking pin for secure positioning. It's easy to assemble with included instructions, hardware, and tool. The stand features a 5 position clutch, cushion feet, and adjustable keyboard rests. It's height adjustable from 24"–34" with a base spread of 11"–32." The durable steel construction has a weight capacity of 200 lbs.

00140529 ..... $63.99

Double X Deluxe Welded Keyboard Stand
Model KB420K
Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton Stage Pro KB420K is a deluxe full welded construction double X keyboard stand. Features welded pivot plates with spring.

Features include:
- Full Welded Construction for stability and long life
- Spring Pin for height and width adjustment

00260556 ..... $59.99

Universal X Accessory Keyboard Stand Table
Model KB868K
Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton StagePro universal accessory table attaches to any "X" style keyboard stand or 2nd tier. Creates desk-like platform for laptops, DJ etc.

00260559 ..... $49.99

X Keyboard Stand
Model KB400K – Bolt and POP Box
Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton Stage Pro KB400K is a Single X Keyboard Stand. Height adjusts from 26" to 39". Assembly required/wrench included.

Features include:
- Heavy duty single X design
- Color POP Display Box
- Spring Pin for height and width adjustment

00260557 ..... $59.99

SYSTEM X SERIES

X Keyboard and DJ Coffin Stand
Model KB7700K
Hamilton Stands

This stand offers the portability and simplicity of the time-tested 'X' braced keyboard stand, but the System X Keyboard Stand maintains the same stable arm and leg width under the keyboard or DJ Coffin throughout its entire height range. An attractive center column houses large and reliable adjustment knobs for the attached arms and legs. Unfolding the stand and setting the height is fast and easy. Once set up, the performer will find there's plenty of unencumbered space for legs, feet and pedals.

00144050 .....$169.99

Universal 2nd Tier Keyboard
Model KB7720K
Hamilton Stands

The Hamilton KB7720K System X universal 2nd tier features adjustable height, width and angle. Securely attached to round keyboard stand tubing. Fits most round tube style keyboard stands.

00260558 .....$74.99

ALESIS

Coda Pro Stand
For Coda & Coda Pro Digital Pianos; Includes Soft, Sostenuto and Sustain Pedals

Features include:
- For Alesis Coda and Coda Pro digital pianos
- Assembles in minutes with just a Phillips screwdriver
- Electrical connection to Coda keyboard with a single cable
- Includes three pedals: Soft, Sostenudo, and Sustain

00232654..... MSRP $249.00
.....MAP $149.00

GIBRALTAR

Multi Purpose Power Rack
Model GMPR

Features include:
- 1.5" diameter chromed steel rack tubes
- Two-post Power Rack design
- 2 pieces 30" vertical posts with dual position fixed T-leg
- 43.5" horizontal rack tube
- 2 SC-GPRMC Multi clamps
- 2 SC-GPRML Memory locks

00775400.....$227.99

PEDALS

FC3 Continuous Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

Most digital piano sustain pedals are 2-dimensional, on or off. When used with a compatible keyboard, FC3 is 3-dimensional, offering full-damper sustain, half-damper sustain, and everything in between. FC3 simulates the precise response of an acoustic piano's sustain pedal, which translates into realistic control, increased musicality, and overall enjoyable performance experience. Recommended for S90ES, P60, P70, P120, P140, P200, P250, CME Pro UF Series.

00701194 ..... $69.99

FC4 Piano Style Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

Add expression to your keyboard with the FC4 sustain pedal. Designed to perform like an acoustic piano's sustain pedal, the FC4 has become a necessity for all keyboards. Its solid construction and 6' cable will ensure that its quality lasts a lifetime.

00750144 ..... $59.99

FC5 Foot Switch Style Sustain Pedal

Yamaha

A compact version of the FC4, the FC5 performs similar to an acoustic piano's sustain pedal providing expression and feeling to any performance. The FC5 can also be used as a hands-free on/off switch for activating effects or even recording.

00750107 ..... $23.99

FC7 Volume Controller

Yamaha

The FC7 is a volume controller that allows you to adjust the volume and even the effects of your instrument. One of the most durable volume foot controllers available, the FC7 withstands the highest energy-driven performances. It can also be used to control one of the many effects parameters of the STOMP Series products. Complete with 5' cable and 1/4" phone plug.

00750145 ..... $69.95

YAMAHA®

ASP-2

Universal Piano-Style Sustain Pedal

Alesis

The Alesis ASP-2 is the perfect product for keyboard players who want the most realistic pedal action. Designed to work and feel just like an acoustic piano's sustain pedal, it has a specially-designed rubber bottom that grips the floor and won't move while you play. This classic-style pedal works with any Alesis digital piano, keyboard or MIDI controller and it also has a polarity switch for compatibility with virtually all other branded keyboards.

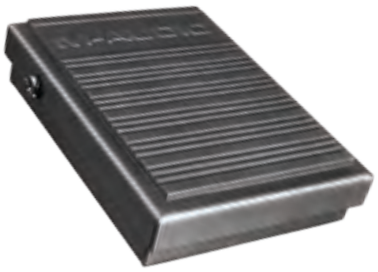
00256042 ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.00

ALESIS®

EX-P
Universal Expression
Controller Pedal
M-Audio

Feel the need to express yourself fully? The M-Audio®'s EX-P expression controller pedal works with all M-Audio MIDI controllers that have an expression pedal input. A built-in polarity switch insures compatibility with most other brands of controllers and keyboards. Use the EX-P to control any assignable variable MIDI controller value including volume, modulation, panning, filter sweep, and more. Durable molded construction with integral cable.

00633052 .....MSRP $29.95 • MAP $29.99



SP-1
Sustain Pedal
M-Audio

The M-Audio® SP-1 is a compact and sturdy simple sustain pedal for today's electronic keyboard. Perfect for any application that requires a non-latching momentary switch. Compatible with all electronic keyboards.

00633050 ..... MSRP $14.95 • MAP $14.99

SP-Dual
Double Keyboard Foot Pedal
M-Audio

The SP-Dual pedal from M-Audio performs all the standard soft and damping functions that your performance demands. Additionally, they add the versatility of 2 and 3 independent 1/4" output cables. This means you can use the SP-Dual with any keyboard that has sustain and/or foot controller 1/4" input jacks. The pedal is assignable to keyboard functions such as patch advance, sequencer stop/start and modulation effects – exactly as you require from a momentary foot controller.

00159645 .....MSRP/MAP $39.00

SP-Triple
Triple Keyboard Foot Pedal
M-Audio

The SP-Triple pedal from M-Audio performs all the standard soft, sostenuto, and damping functions that your performance demands. Additionally, they add the versatility of 2 and 3 independent 1/4" output cables. This means you can use the SP-Triple with any keyboard that has sustain and/or foot controller 1/4" input jacks. The pedal is assignable to keyboard functions such as patch advance, sequencer stop/start and modulation effects – exactly as you require from a momentary foot controller.

00159646 .....MSRP/MAP $69.00

BENCHES

Musician's Bench
LoDuca Bros Inc

This bench is ideal for use with keyboards and other musical instruments. The padded seat measures 12" x 17," and the cross brace and metal base provide strong support. It can adjust to three different heights of 18.5," 19.5," and 20.5." The bench folds up for easy carrying and storage.

00124001 ..... $39.99

Deluxe Keyboard Bench
LoDuca Bros Inc

Perfect for piano lessons or playing duets, this deluxe keyboard bench can comfortably sit two on its 13" x 24" padded seat. The cross brace and metal base provide support, and the bench adjusts to three different heights. The bench also folds up for easy transport and storage.

00124018 ..... $79.99

M-AUDIO®

KEYBOARD REFERENCE BOOKS & MEDIA

Hal Leonard announces this line of professional tutorials from industry leader Keyfax NewMedia. They have a long history of working side-by-side with manufacturers and producing creative video guides to help players learn and master their instrument. Here are the titles dedicated to Yamaha instruments as well as their general recording tips titles. See full descriptions at **www.halleonard.com**.

Keyboard Presents Synth Gods
edited by Ernie Rideout
00333047 ..... $19.99

Keyboard Presents The Best of the '80s
The Artists, Instruments, and Techniques of an Era
edited by Ernie Rideout, Stephen Fortner, and Michael Gallant
00331932 ..... $19.99

The Hammond Organ – Beauty in the B
Second Edition
by Mark Vail
00330952 ..... $32.00

Down the Rhodes
The Fender Rhodes Story
by Gerald McCauley and Benjamin Bove
00119290 Hardcover with DVD $44.99

Vintage Synthesizers – 2nd Edition
Groundbreaking Instruments and Pioneering Designers of Electronic Music Synthesizers
by Mark Vail
00330536 ..... $32.00

Power Tools for Synthesizer Programming
The Ultimate Reference for Sound Design: Second Edition
by Jim Aikin
00131064 Book/Online Media $29.99

Keyboard Presents The Evolution of Electronic Dance Music
edited by Peter Kirn
00333234 ..... $16.99

KEYFAX NEW MEDIA DVDS

Go MO
Introduction to the Yamaha MO Series
00631842 Beginner DVD $34.95

Complete Guide to the Motif ES
00631846 Beginner DVD $29.95

The World of Motif XS
by Athan Billias
00631840 Beginner DVD $29.95

Motif XS MasterClass
00631841 DVD $34.95

Motif XF Fully Loaded
Dave Polich
00631843 Intermediate DVD $29.95

Discovering the Yamaha MOX
00631854 Beginner DVD $34.95

Module Mount

Electronic Percussion Mounting Plate

Alesis

Mounting plate for electronic percussion modules. Just add a multiclamp for stands or a rack clamp for racks, and you can mount your ControlPad, PerformancePad, or TriggerIiO to any drum hardware. Integrate your electronics into your acoustic setup, or expand your electronic kit.

00153097 ..... $19.99

MultiPad Clamp

Universal Percussion Pad Mounting System

Alesis

The most versatile way to mount and position any multi-pad around you drum or percussion set up. Tired of setting up a separate stand for your multi-pad and then trying to get it to angle over your kit so you can reach it? Those days are over, thanks to the Alesis Multipad Clamp. The Alesis Multipad Clamp is a clamp and boom-arm assembly that attaches directly to any cymbal or rack-mount stand. With the 5.75" clamp and adjustable opening, the clamp attachment accommodates stands of any thickness. An infinitely variable ball-and-socket joint enables you to position your multi-pad at the perfect playing angle, and the flat pad mount fits Alesis and other multi-pads perfectly. With Alesis Multipad Clamp you have one less setup headache.

00265374 ..... MSRP $149.00 • MAP $79.00

SamplePad 4

4-Pad Percussion and Sample-Triggering Instrument

Alesis

The Alesis SamplePad 4 is an all-in-one percussion and sample-playing instrument. It comes equipped with four responsive, LED-illuminated rubber pads, dual zone trigger input, and ten preset kits. With a built-in library of the most commonly requested percussion and electronic drum sounds and the ability to load samples, the only limit is your imagination. For even more flexibility, you can tune and add reverb to your sounds. Intuitive navigation makes it easy to browse through your kits and you can drag and drop your samples via USB on a Mac or PC without removing your SD card. The bright blue LED lighting is clearly visible in every setting.

00160150 ..... MSRP $399.00 • MAP $179.00

CompactKit 7

7-Pad Portable Tabletop Drum Kit

Alesis

The Alesis CompactKit 7 is a tabletop electronic drum kit with seven velocity-sensitive drum pads that deliver realistic drum sound with the feel and response of real drums. It also comes with two pedals for hi-hat and kick drum, so you'll really feel as if you're sitting down at an actual set. There are 100's of built-in percussion voices, preset drum kits and play-along songs, so you can get started right away with your own customized sound.

00174529 ..... MSRP $279.00 • MAP $179.00

SR-16

Classic Drum Machine

Alesis

As one of the most popular drum machines ever made, the SR-16™ has been used by everyone from songwriters to live performers to remix engineers as their drum machine of choice. The reason is simple: it features a great selection of 233 realistic, natural drum sounds, offered both in dry form and sampled with our incomparable digital reverbs. Our exclusive Dynamic Articulation™ feature enables a drum sound to change its tonal content as it's played harder for truly realistic performances.

00122035 ..... MSRP $269.00 • MAP $149.00

SR-18

Portable Drum Machine with Effects

Alesis

Alesis knows drums. Our SR16 has dominated the drum machine market since 1990 and continues to be in demand today. The next-generation SR18 is loaded with cutting-edge drumsets, electronic drums, one-shot hits, and modern percussion sounds for any cutting-edge musician's performances and compositions.

00122034 ..... MSRP $399.00 • MAP $259.00

KR mini

Rhythm Drum Machine

Korg

A great companion for practicing guitar, bass, acoustic guitar, winds, or any type of instrument! The KR mini – an easy, simple and compact rhythm machine with a built-in speaker and optional batter power for play-anywhere convenience! Many musicians wish that they could enjoy casually performing while being backed up by real rhythm patterns rather than just a metronome. Korg has responded to these wishes with the KR Mini rhythm machine. It features a simple design that eliminates all complex functions, looks that overflow with nostalgia and analog-like controls. Playing a rhythm pattern is easy as making selection and pressing play. A total of 60 diverse rhythm patterns and 120 fills are ready to accompany you. Easy, simple and compact, the KR mini can play its role anywhere.

00261707 ..... MSRP $112.00 • MAP $79.00

Digital Drum Set Amplifiers

KAT Percussion

Share your sound with KAT Digital Drum Amplifiers. KAT Amps are tailored specifically for digital drums to achieve the most accurate acoustic response.

Features include:

- Specially tuned for electronic drums
- 3-band EQ for precise sound shaping, plus presence “Attack” control
- Three 1/4” inputs for other instruments or sound sources
- Large carry handle for easy transport
- Durable construction that’s built to last

50W

The 50W KA1 is the perfect choice for smaller rooms or small studio environments.

Features include:

- Powerful 50-watt sound output in a portable drum amp
- 1/8” input for external music players
- Product Dimensions: 19 x 19.3 x 19.7 inches; 37.1 pounds

00775623 Model KA1 ..... MSRP $383.99 • MAP $229.99

200W

The powerful 200W KA2 is all you need to kick some major volume.

Features include:

- Rich and powerful 200-watt e-drumming amplification
- 1” x 1” compression driver for crisp high-end
- Multiple input/output options for adding your own music
- XLR Line Out with separate volume control for mixing or recording

00775624 Model KA2 ..... MSRP $633.99 • MAP $379.99

Multipad Drum – 4-Pad Percussion Module

Model KTMP1

Electronic Drum & Percussion Pad Sound Module

KAT Percussion

The KTMP1 is the quick and easy solution to expand any setup. Playable with both hands or sticks, this single module adds electronic drum, dance, and percussion sounds immediately to your fingertips. This compact and affordable module features 50 high-quality, fully-adjustable, multi-purpose sounds. Sounds can be tuned, panned and assigned to one of the four highly-responsive pads. Additionally, you can fine-tune reverb, sensitivity and level control to shape every sound to perfectly suit your needs. It is a great addition to any drum set, percussion rig, DJ set-up and is also the perfect tool for laying down studio tracks.

00775648 ..... MSRP $199.99 • MAP $119.99

2018 HAL LEONA
DRUM & PERCUS

INSTRUMENTS • GEAR • ACCESSORIES • INSTRUCTION •

Add this catalog to your next order!

Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep to send you the 2018 Drum & Percussion Catalog, inv. 90014842

HAL•LEONARD®

Instrument 1

Artiphon

Hal Leonard is excited to bring this "Best in Show" award-winning, innovative instrument exclusively to the retail market. The INSTRUMENT 1 made by Artiphon is the ultra-expressive, next-generation digital instrument that lets anyone play their favorite music software using familiar techniques. Designed for pros and casual players alike, the INSTRUMENT 1 is the world's most versatile MIDI controller, offering unparalleled expressiveness in a package that is portable, affordable, and amazingly fun. Its patented multi-instrument design lets you strum like a guitar, bow like a violin, and tap like a keyboard or drum pad. It plugs into iPhone, iPad, Mac, or PC and connects with hundreds of music apps. Musicians of all ages and skill levels can explore unlimited configurations by combining tunings, techniques, and playing positions to design your own custom instruments. It's simply one of the most revolutionary products made to produce new ways to make music.

00257363 White Model ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00
00257364 Black Model ..... MSRP/MAP $399.00

Instrument 1 Strap

Artiphon

00257365 Strap ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

Instrument 1 Soft Case

Artiphon

00257366 Soft Case ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99

Artiphon
TOUCH SOUND

iRig® Pro DUO

2-Channel Mobile Audio/MIDI Interface for iOS, Android and Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

iRig PRO DUO is an universal, mobile 2 channels Audio and MIDIinterface that packs in an ultra-compact and highly portable enclosure,all the necessary connections for making or recording high-qualitymusic on the go with iPhone, iPad or Mac/PC. iRig PRO DUO comes with 2 analog combo inputs for connectingmicrophones or instruments, MIDI I/O, headphone output and stereobalanced line outputs.

Inputs can accept microphone (both dynamic and condenser), line or high-impedance (guitar, bass, etc.) signals and can be used on the field with condenser microphones that need Phantom power. When you use iRig PRO DUO on the go with your iOS device you'll need 2 AA batteries; as an alternative the DC In port allows you to connect iRig DUO to the external power supply that will supply all the needed energy to DUO. Instead, when using iRig DUO with Mac or PC, all needed power is supplied by the computer.

00153169 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.99

iRig Pro I/O

High Definition Audio Interface with MIDI for iOS and Mac

IK Multimedia

Now record with any of your gear on the go, and monitor in real time with any compatible device! That's iRig Pro I/O, the ultra-compact professional quality audio and MIDI in/out for your mobile recording life! iRig Pro I/O is the next generation of the iRig Pro – the first mobile interface for connecting all of your studio gear to your iPhone, iPad, Mac, PC or Android device to play and record on the go. iRig Pro I/O is a pocket-sized full-featured audio and MIDI interface that gives you 24-bit/96kHz recording studio quality sound everywhere you go with a few additional essential features for mobile recording.

00238888 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99

iRig MIDI 2

IK Multimedia

Features:

- Standard Core MIDI interface connects any MIDI hardware device to Core MIDI-compatible apps like SampleTank FREE and GarageBand®
- Standard-sized MIDI in, out and thru jacks for convenient connections with controllers, symths, and other gear
- MIDI in and out activity LEDs
- USB compatible (Mac/PC), USB, and lightning cable included
- Bumper-friendly cables.

00137702 ..... MSRP/MAP $79.95

iMic

High Quality Recording and Playback for Your Mac or PC

Griffin Technology

Use iMic as an external sound card for your computer. iMic adds audio-in and -out capability through a computer's USB port. iMic's ease of use and near-universal compatibility make it the perfect solution for connecting microphones, musical instruments, turntables, tape decks – almost anything audio – to your computer. iMic is the all-you-need solution for capturing all kinds of sound, or for ripping your vinyl and tape music collection so you can enjoy it on iTunes and iPod (or on MP3 player, or burned to audio disc).

00123886 USB Audio Interface
..... MSRP/MAP $39.99

GRIFFIN

StudioConnect with Lightning

Audio and MIDI + Charging Dock for iPad 4, iPad Mini

Griffin Technology

StudioConnect gives your iPad: audio in and out, MIDI in and out, and a stereo headphone jack with its own volume control so you can monitor what's going in (or out). Digital music-making has never been easier. Owning an iPad makes it easier still, taking it to a whole new level of versatility and portability. Whether you're a serious musician, a confirmed hobbyist, or a budding composer, you know about MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Unlike audio recording, MIDI lets you capture the digital instructions for a musical performance, and then play them back later on a MIDI instrument. In one compact device for your iPad, StudioConnect combines both the audio and the MIDI hemispheres of the audio world. Audio In and Out Plug your guitar into StudioConnect's mono 1/4" instrument jack and play directly into GarageBand or other apps. Or plug a recorder or mixer into StudioConnect's stereo 3.5 mm input jack and connect the whole band to your iPad. Left- and right-channel RCA plugs give you line-level stereo audio-out. For your headphone there's a separate front-panel 3.5 mm stereo jack with its own volume knob. MIDI In and Out For your MIDI controller or drum pad, StudioConnect's rear panel gives you a standard 5-pin DIN MIDI-in port. For MIDI Out, there's another 5-pin DIN MIDI connector on StudioConnect's rear panel. Connect it to your sequencer, patch bay, or other MIDI gear. This lets you launch your favorite MIDI controller app and use your iPad as a musical instrument. StudioConnect lets you connect everything for music-making to your iPad, and connect your iPad to everything musical. And as if that weren't enough, it even charges your iPad while you play.

00123891 ..... MSRP/MAP $149.99

StudioConnect (30-Pin)

Audio and MIDI + Charging Dock for iPad

Griffin Technology

00123894 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

ONE for iPad & Mac

Audio Interface and Microphone for iPhone, iPad and Mac

Apogee

The all-new Apogee ONE is the first studio-quality microphone and USB audio interface for iPad and Mac. ONE is designed for easily creating professional and amazing sounding recordings on your iPod Touch, iPhone, iPad or Mac. Using Apogee's premium AD/DA conversion, ONE produces pristine music, podcast, and voice-over recording while also delivering audiophile quality sound to your headphones. ONE for iPad and Mac features special circuitry designed to deliver professional performance for iPad use and low latency USB 2.0 performance for Mac.

BONUS: includes a $100 voucher for purchasing Wave plug-ins, PLUS 35% off bundles and 25% off plug-ins!

00140805 .....MSRP/MAP $349.00

MIDIConnect

MIDI Interface for iOS Devices

Griffin Technology

With all the great musical apps and applications for your iPod, iPhone, and iPad, you need a way to directly connect your iOS device to industry-standard MIDI devices. You need MIDIConnect from Griffin. Plug the 30-pin dock connector into your iOS device; plug your IMIDI stuff into MIDIConnect's 5-pin DIN in and out connectors, and you're set to perform, record, use your touchscreen apps as MIDI controllers, or control your apps from your MIDI devices. Now start making music.

00123888 .....MSRP/MAP $39.99

Carrying Case for ONE for Mac

Apogee

00141030 .....$19.95

ONE Breakout Cable

Apogee

00141028 ..... $24.95

ONE Mic Mount

Apogee

00141027 .....$19.95

1m Lightning iPad Cable for ONE iOS

Apogee

00141024 ..... $29.95

1m 30-Pin iPad Cable for ONE iOS

Apogee

00141023 ..... $29.95

3m Mac Cable for ONE

Apogee

00141029 ..... $24.95

iRig HD

High-Quality Digital Guitar Interface for iOS Devices

IK Multimedia

No matter where you are, iRig HD delivers pure high-quality digital input signal. It features a 24-bit A/D ultra-transparent converter that accurately preserves the nuances of your instrument. This means you can rock out on your iPhone, iPad, iPad mini, or Mac laptop or desktop computer, with studio quality sound. iRig HD features a standard 1/4" Hi-Z instrument input jack, and connects to your iOS device with the included 30-pin cable or the included Lightning cable.

Other features include:

- Preamp gain control
- High-quality low-noise, high-definition preamp
- Powered by the iOS device or USB
- Also works with line level signals from synthesizers, keyboards and mixers
- Ultra-compact and light-weight
- Comes with AmpliTube FREE apps (free download on App Store)

00120175..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig 2

Digital Guitar Interface for iOS

IK Multimedia

With over 1 million iRig interfaces sold and over 20 million apps downloaded, iRig 2 represents the next stage in the mobile music revolution for iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, Mac, PC and Android. iRig 2 sports a new 1/4" output jack for seamless live performance integration. An added switch allows dual-mode operation: FX lets musicians process and send their signal to an external amplifier without an adaptor. THRU sends a clean signal, letting musicians use their mobile device as a tuner, recorder or other utility. iRig 2's new input gain control pot can be adjusted to provide optimum sound quality when using different instruments and mobile devices. iRig 2 comes with AmpliTube, a powerful multi-effects processor with an integrated music player, a dedicated recorder, a tuner and a vast collection of ultra-realistic digital models of some of the most famous amplifiers and stompbox effects of all time. Now everyone can take their playing to the next level with iRig 2, the ultimate interface for mobile musicians.

00142930 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.95

iRig HD-A

Digital Guitar Interface for Android

IK Multimedia

The iRig HD-A is the first high-quality 24-bit audio interface that fits in your pocket and connects directly to your Android device and PC. It features superior digital audio quality and offers a premium 24-bit A/D converter for a crystal clear digital signal that's free from noise and crosstalk. Plus, its ultra-low-draw power consumption circuitry eliminates the need for batteries – it's powered by your mobile device or computer. An onboard gain control allows you to dial in the perfect signal level for your instrument and apps, and a multicolor LED lets you know what's going on with your interface and signal. The iRig HD-A is compatible with AmpliTube for Android as well as any other real-time processing apps which support USB/OTG audio input. Use the iRig HD-A anywhere you play guitar – on the go, in the studio or on your PC at home.

00142410..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig HD-UA

Digital Guitar Interface for Android

IK Multimedia

iRig UA is the first digital interface and FX processor that lets musicians enjoy high-quality recording and zero latency processing on any Android device with host mode. iRig UA allows plug-and-play zero latency processing with IK's popular AmpliTube multi-effects processor. iRig UA brings high-definition recording to Android thanks to its 24-bit converter, 44.1/48kHz sampling rate and crystal-clear, low-noise preamp. Its built-in DSP externally handles the processing for the included full version of AmpliTube UA, which provides a generous virtual collection of some of the most coveted amps and stompboxes of all time. An included 1/8" analog aux input allows musicians to play along with songs on their device or from an external sound source. Built for portability, iRig UA sports a compact enclosure and built-in rechargeable Lithium-ion battery. With iRig UA, Android users of all kinds can enjoy high-definition digital recording and zero latency processing while on the go.

00142931 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig Acoustic

Acoustic Microphone/Interface for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad

IK Multimedia

iRig Acoustic is a revolutionary new microphone solution that easily connect your acoustic guitar to an iPhone, iPad Android device or Mac with stunningly professional sound quality. The size of a large plectrum, iRig Acoustic easily clips inside the sound hold of any acoustic guitar, yet delivers sound quality that rivals complex, expensive recording setups for a fraction of the price. iRig Acoustic captures the full range and timbre of your instrument in the most life-like manner. Unlike magnetic or piezo solutions, iRig Acoustic doesn't color the sound of your instrument, and offers extended frequency response and low-noise circuitry throughout. The output of iRig Acoustic connects directly to your iPhone, iPad, Android device, or Mac, and offers a 1/8" headphone output for monitoring. No batteries or power is required, making it an incredibly simple, compact way to perform or record anywhere. iRig Acoustic is designed to connect to IK's new AmpliTube Acoustic app, packed with tons of killer effects and features designed for acoustic guitarists. It's also fully compliant with dozens of other top apps, from Apple's GarageBand to Samsung's SoundCamp. With a revolutionary design, aggressive price point and killer sound quality, iRig Acoustic lets acoustic players in on the mobile music revolution.

00153171.....MSRP/MAP $49.99

iRig Acoustic Stage

Dual Mic Pickup System

IK Multimedia

iRig Acoustic Stage is a revolutionary new way to amplify your acoustic guitar for use live on stage. Just clip the ultra-compact microphone to your guitar and connect it to the belt pack, and enjoy a clear, uncolored sound like that of a professional microphone. 6 EQ settings and apersonal calibration ensure the best possible sound and instant feedback elimination make this an amazing new way to preserve the real tone of your instrument.

00214967 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig BlueBoard

Bluetooth MIDI Pedal Board

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueBoard is the first wireless MIDI pedalboard for iOS and Mac that allows you to control your music apps and more from the floor.

Now control parameters of your MIDI-compatible apps like AmpliTube wirelessly from the floor. Switch between presets, change patches, turn effects on and off and control effects like volume wah pedals all from the stage floor without worrying about tripping over wires. Setup is as simple as turning the iRig BlueBoard on and telling it what you want to control.

iRig BlueBoard features four backlit soft-touch pads housed in a sturdy, stage-worthy chassis, two TRS expansion jacks for connecting additional MIDI controllers like expression pedals, and is powered by four standard AAA batteries.

00119919.....MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig Stomp

IK Multimedia

This is the first stompbox guitar interface for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad users! Guitar and bass players can now integrate their favorite iOS signal processing apps into their existing live pedalboard setup. The compact, aluminum-cast enclosure integrates easily into any traditional pedalboard. The iRig Stomp can be used inline with other effects pedals or directly connected to amplifiers or PA systems. Purchase of this package also includes a FREE Amplitube for iPhone or iPad download on the iTunes App Store.

00750485.....MSRP/MAP $59.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

Sonic Port

Pro-Quality Guitar System
for iPod Touch, iPhone and iPad

Line 6

From jamming to recording, the Line 6® Sonic Port™ system delivers inspiring guitar tones and best-in-class audio quality on your iPod touch®, iPhone® and iPad® devices. Simply plug your guitar or bass into the interface for studio-quality sound-and get amazing results when you record into GarageBand® and other CoreAudio music apps. You can also explore a huge collection of legendary POD® tones-32 amps, 16 stompbox and rack effects, and 16 speaker cabinets-with the free Mobile POD app. And for the ultimate jamming experience, use Sonic Port with the Jammit® app and play along with your favorite artists' original recordings using authentic POD tones.

00121643 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.95

Sonic Port™ VX

Mobile Interface for iOS, Mac and PC

Line 6

Sonic Port VX is the only mobile recording interface that puts the power of a studio into the hands of songwriters on the go. With built-in studio-grade condenser microphones and preamps that capture sound with stunning clarity and dynamics, you can finally develop ideas and record complete multi-track songs however, whenever and wherever you want.

Features include

- Create pro-quality multi-track recordings – anywhere, anytime
- Built-in stereo and mono condenser mics with high quality mic preamps
- Stereo line input for tracking keys, drum machines and other sources
- 24-bit/48kHz audio quality, 120dB high dynamic range guitar input, zero-latency monitoring
- Seamless compatibility with iOS, Mac and PC
- Free Mobile POD® app provides legendary POD guitar tones

00139078 ..... MSRP/MAP $199.95

Revised GuitarConnect Cable

Griffin Technology

00123978 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

Breakout MIDI Cable for G2M

Sonuus

00255857 ..... MSRP $24.00
..... MAP $19.99

G2M – Version 3

Universal MIDI Converter

Sonuus

MIDI guitar made simple! Plug in guitar, connect MIDI device, PLAY! The G2M is a simple-to-use, highly effective, guitar-to-MIDI converter. It is "universal" because it doesn't need a special pick-up mounted on your guitar, but instead simply connects to your guitar like any other effects pedal or tuner. Designed to give accurate triggering, with very low-latency, it is a true plug-and-play solution for monophonic MIDI guitar. It can be used to sequence bass lines and guitar solos and add an edge to your live performances – it opens up many creative possibilities.

- Any electric guitar/bass can be used as a solo MIDI guitar/bass
- No instrument modifications or special pickups required
- Robust note detection – minimizes wrong notes
- Fast, accurate pitch-bend determination, or chromatic mode
- Very low latency & very fast tracking
- Built-in precision tuner for standard guitar/bass tuning

00255616 ..... MSRP $99.00
..... MAP $79.99

JAM

Studio Quality Guitar Input for GarageBand on iPad, iPhone and Mac

Apogee

JAM brings the legendary sound quality of Apogee to iPad, iPhone and Mac. Now guitarists can have a pocket-sized, plug in and play interface at an unprecedented price and experience ultimate tone with the guitar amps and effects in Apple's GarageBand software or other compatible applications.

JAM is a premium digital converter and instrument preamp featuring Apogee's PureDIGITAL technology. PureDIGITAL means no noise, just great guitar tone. You will notice the sonic difference between JAM and other similar products immediately.

00140807 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

APOGEE

JAM 96k

Professional Guitar Interface for iPad, iPhone, iPod Touch & Mac

Apogee

Capture the warmth and richness of your guitar's tone with digital purity using one simple "take anywhere" device, Apogee JAM 96k. JAM 96k delivers your next great performance to your iPhone, iPad or Mac – whether you're at home, on the go, or in the most advanced recording studio. JAM 96k is built for GarageBand and Logic Pro. Its special circuitry is optimized to make the amps and effects in any guitar or music creation app sound their best. For the beginner or the most seasoned guitar player, JAM delivers inspiring tone for practicing, recording or just jamming.

00140804 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.00

JAM 96k

High-Resolution Guitar Input for Windows & Mac

Apogee

Apogee JAM is a USB audio interface that lets you connect a guitar to your iPad, iPhone, Mac or Windows 10 PC and record with Apogee's legendary sound quality. Now guitarists can have a pocket-sized, plug in and play audio interface at an unprecedented price and capture the warmth and richness of their guitar's tone. Whether you're at home, on-the-go, or in the most advanced recording studio, JAM makes it easy to capture your best performance right on your iPhone, iPad, Mac or Windows 10 computer. JAM is built for GarageBand and Logic Pro but works great with just about any app you choose.

00211537 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

JAM Cover

Apogee

00141034 Black $9.95
00141035 White $9.95
00141036 Blue $9.95

3m Lightning iPad Cable for JAM & MiC

Apogee

00141025 ..... $39.95

1m Lightning iPad Cable for JAM & MiC

Apogee

00141026 ..... $29.95

iRig Keys Pro

Full-Sized MIDI Keyboard Controller for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad & Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

Rig™ Keys Pro is a full-featured, 3-octave MIDI controller for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad and Mac/PC. Keys Pro offers 37 full-sized velocity-sensitive keys, giving it the playability of a larger keyboard controller but a more compact footprint. With standard core MIDI support, you can play any compatible virtual instrument or recording app on your iOS device from Apple's GarageBand to IK's new SampleTank app. iRig Keys Pro has a dedicated pitch wheel and one assignable controller knobs that can be used for everything from volume to pan to modulation.

00123353 .....MSRP/MAP $149.99

iRig Pro DUO

Studio Suite Deluxe Edition

IK Multimedia

Turn your computer or mobile device into a complete recording studio with the iRig Pro Duo Studio Suite Deluxe. Everything you need to record piano, keyboards, guitars, vocals and other instruments is here, including a professional-grade audio interface, 37 full size keyboard MIDI controller, a studio-quality microphone, monitoring headphones, and all the cables and accessories you need.

00200642 Studio Suite Deluxe Edition
.....MSRP/MAP $399.99

iRig KEYS with Lightning

Mini Keyboard Controller for iPhone, iPod Touch, iPad and Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

Here is the first ultra-slim and highly portable universal MIDI controller keyboard for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad and Mac/PC. iRig KEYS with Lightning connects directly to the iOS device's Lightning connector, 30-pin connector, or the USB port on your Mac/PC. It features 37 velocity-sensitive mini-keys – a full 3-octave range plus one note – takes up minimal space on your desktop and can easily fit in a backpack or a carry-on bag.

iRig KEYS with Lightning is MIDI and USB class compliant for a true plug-and-play experience both with iOS devices or Mac/PC. No additional apps, software or drivers are necessary to get it up and running. For total mobility, iRig KEYS with Lightning is also an ultra-low power consumption unit.

00128344 .....MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

iRig® Keys MINI

25-Key MIDI Controller for iPhone, iPad or Mac/PC

IK Multimedia

iRig KEYS is an ultra-slim and highly portable universal MIDI controller keyboard for iPhone, iPod touch, iPad, Mac/PC or Android. iRig KEYS connects directly to a micro USB connector on your iOS device, Android or Mac/PC. It features 25 velocity-sensitive mini-keys - 3 full octave range plus one note, taking a minimal space on your desktop and can easily fit in a backpack or a carry-on bag.

iRig KEYS is Core MIDI and USB class compliant for a true plug-and-play experience both with iOS devices or Mac/PC, with no additional app, software or drivers to be installed to have it go and running. For total mobility, iRig KEYS is also an ultra-low power consumption unit.

00153170.....MSRP/MAP $79.99

iRIG KEYS I/O

The iRig Keys I/O series evolves as the only controller available that integrates 25 or 49 full sized keys together with a fully-fledged professional audio interface featuring 24-bit audio up to 96kHz sampling rate, balanced stereo and headphone outputs, plus a combo input jack for line, instrument or mic input - with Phantom power. Together with an audio interface, iRig Keys I/O also packs all the controls you would expect from a premium controller including velocity sensitive multicolored pads and programmable touch-sensitive sliders, buttons and knobs for unique expressiveness and fast workflow.

It is Apple MFi certified and comes with a Lightning cable. Plus, bundled inside is over $550 (25 Keys) and $750 (49 Keys) worth of IK full software and apps that includes SampleTank 3, Miroslav Philharmonik 2 CE, Syntronik, and T-RackS Deluxe mix and mastering suite. All this provides an unmatched selection of everything that is needed to make complete, finished productions.

iRig Keys I/O 49

49-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

IK Multimedia

00214965 .....MSRP/MAP $299.99

iRig Keys I/O 25

25-Key Keyboard Controller for Mac, PC and iOS

IK Multimedia

00214966 .....MSRP/MAP $199.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

iRig Mic
IK Multimedia

iRig Mic is the first handheld quality condenser microphone for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad – designed for all vocal and mobile sound needs. It's ideal for the singer, vocalist and songwriter on the move, but also perfect for recording speeches, instruments, performances or any other sound sources in the studio, on stage or in the field.

The iRig Mic features a highly unidirectional electret-condenser microphone capsule that provides quality recording, in both close mic and long distance mic conditions, and real-time monitoring with its dual mini-jack connector.

A three-level gain switch makes it instantly adjustable for any sound pressure condition - from soft speaking to loud playing. Its familiar form is perfect for handheld performance, plus it can be mounted on any mic stand leaving the iOS device free for app operation. Its rugged metal body is road-ready for the mobile musician.

iRig Mic also comes with VocaLive free, IK's new real time effects processor app suite for the singer and vocalist, iRig Recorder, the new IK free audio recording app and AmpliTube Free, the best selling app for guitar players and songwriters. iRig Mic also works with a multitude of other vocal and audio recording or processing apps for the iOS platform.

00750263 ..... MSRP/MAP $59.99

iRig Mic HD-A
IK Multimedia

iRig Mic HD-A is the first affordable high-quality handheld digital condenser microphone for Android. Now singers, musicians, journalists, videographers, podcasters and more can enjoy high definition digital audio while on the go. But versatility is just one of iRig Mic HD-A's many attributes. iRig Mic HD-A sports a 24-bit audiophile-grade A/D converter, a 44.1/48 kHz sampling rate and a low-noise/high-definition pre-amp.

You can count on iRig Mic HD-A to give you high quality results, anytime and anywhere. It can handle the most demanding professional needs in the field or in the studio and is comparable in quality to what you'd get in a mic that costs three times as much. iRig Mic HD-A features a sturdy metal body construction and an ergonomic handheld form factor that allows for hours of comfortable recording and performance. It can also be mounted on a standard mic stand using the included clip.

00146135 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99

iRig Mic HD 2
IK Multimedia

iRig Mic HD 2 is a high-quality handheld microphone that connects directly to your iPhone, iPad and Mac/PC. Capture exceptional content anywhere with this convenient device.

Featuring high-quality 24-bit converters with sample rates up to 96kHz, a low noise preamp, a high quality, gold-sputtered electret condenser capsule and an onboard dedicated headphone output with volume control for direct monitoring, iRig Mic HD 2 offers unmatched quality and versatility at the most affordable price. It also comes with all the cables, accessories and software you need!

iRig Mic HD 2 features a headphone output with volume control (ready to use with the new iPhone), enabling users to directly monitor the sound or send the signal to a PA or a mixer for routing flexibility.

00251413 ..... MSRP/MAP $129.99

iRig Mic Studio
Digital Interace for iOS
IK Multimedia

iRig Mic Studio is the latest addition to IK's high-quality digital microphone line. It packs a 1" diameter condenser capsule into an ultra-compact enclosure that can be used with iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, Mac, PC and Android devices. Roughly the same length as an iPhone and with a diameter of just 45mm, iRig Mic Studio is less than half the size of competing large-diaphragm microphones. iRig Mic Studio's large-diaphragm cardioid electret condenser capsule, 133dB SPL rating, 24-bit 44.1/48kHz converter, high-quality low-noise preamp, gain control knob, multi-color LED level indicator, sturdy tripod base and other professional features ensure superior sound for every session. iRig Mic Studio also includes powerful apps and software: experience superior vocal processing with VocaLive, unparalleled mobile editing and recording with iRig Recorder and a vast collection of amps and stompbox effects with AmpliTube. With iRig Mic Studio, musicians, vocalists, home producers and more have a studio-quality large-diaphragm microphone that fits in the palm of their hand.

00142932 Black... MSRP/MAP $179.99

iRig Voice Mic

IK Multimedia

iRig Voice is a new handheld vocal microphone designed for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad. Compatible with all of today's top music apps, like Glee! Karaoke, LaDiDa, Karaoke Anywhere, and dozens more, iRig Voice turns your Apple device into a never-ending karaoke machine or vocal-recording studio. Get started fast with the included EZ VOICE app, which lets you sing along with music from your music library, add professional-grade vocal FX, including reverb, chorus and pitch correction. Based on IK's acclaimed VocaLive app, EZ VOICE lets you remove the vocals from your favorite songs with just a single button, and even record yourself to share online!

00131251 Blue.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131252 Green.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131253 Red.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131254 White.....MSRP/MAP $39.99
00131255 Yellow.....MSRP/MAP $39.99

iRig Mic Lav

Lavalier Microphone for Smartphones and Tablets with Foam Pop Shield

IK Multimedia

The iRig Mic Lav is the audio solution for film, television or broadcasting scenarios. This lavalier mic provides convenient, crisp, high-quality audio, right into your smartphone or tablet. It's equipped with an omnidirectional condenser microphone to pick up sound from all directions, and the foam pop filter eliminates vocal plosives and wind noises. Any app that accepts input from a headset connection is compatible with the iRig Mic Lav.

00154951 .....$49.99

iRig™ Mic Cast

IK Multimedia

iRig™ Mic Cast is a quality condenser microphone, specifically designed to record vocal speech, in a compact enclosure with a stylish form factor. The iRig Mic Cast plugs directly into the 1/8-inch mini jack on the iOS device, and it features a clip that holds the mic in place on any iOS device. When used with iPhones or iPod Touches, the on-the-go user can hold it with just one hand. It also has a cardioid (unidirectional) polar pattern and a very effective pop filter for close miking of the human voice. The mic has a continuous gain control to help the user easily achieve the best signal-to-noise ratio and a tone control to adjust the color of the recording. The integrated built-in headphone output allows for real time monitoring.

00750483.....MSRP/MAP $39.99

iRig Mic Field

IK Multimedia

Introducing iRig Mic Field, the pocket-sized digital stereo microphone for Apple's range of Lightning-compatible iPhone, iPad and iPod touch devices. Designed to be used for both video and audio recordings, it features a patent-pending rotatable enclosure that you can easily position for the best stereo image in both landscape and portrait orientations. Now you can capture pristine sound no matter whether you're recording a rehearsal or a concert, capturing audio for videography, acquiring audio for a music project, recording instruments while on the move, saving a lecture or speech or creating your next viral video hit – iRig Mic Field lets you create accurate and faithful field recordings in any imaginable context.

00142409 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99

iRig Pre for iOS Devices

The universal microphone interface for iPhone/iPod touch/iPad

IK Multimedia

iRig PRE is the ultimate solution for connecting any type of microphone – from regular stage microphones to expensive studio models – to any iPhone, iPod touch or iPad providing access to the widest range of recording applications. iRig PRE is a high-quality microphone preamp designed specifically for iOS devices that allows musicians to use their favorite high-quality stage or studio mics with their iOS device. The microphone plugs directly into the standard XLR connector of iRig PRE with no need for extra cables or adapters. Its adjustable thumbwheel gain control allows the user to easily make precise level settings. The onboard 9V battery provides the necessary voltage for phantom-powered studio condenser microphones for at least for 15 hours of continuous use.

00750493.....MSRP/MAP $39.99

iRig Pre HD

High Definition Microphone Interface for iPhone, iPad and Mac

IK Multimedia

This digital, high definition microphone interface with studio quality preamp for iPhone, iPad, Mac and PC makes it easy to grab your favorite microphone and record straight to your device with true studio-quality sound, any time and anywhere. As pioneers of the mobile music revolution, IK Multimedia knows what it takes to produce great content on a portable device. Whether you are a musician, podcaster, journalist, videographer or vlogger, you instinctively know how important it is for your content to be the highest quality possible to be well received and how audio plays a critical role in the process.

00260962 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99

MIC INTERFACES

MiC 96k

Professional Microphone for Garage-Band on iPad, iPhone and Mac

Apogee

Introduced in 2011, the original MiC became the mobile microphone of choice for both aspiring and professional artists looking for that big-studio microphone sound. Redesigned for the future, the new Apogee MiC 96k delivers unsurpassed recording quality. MiC 96k is optimized for the latest Apple iOS devices, including the ability to record in pristine fidelity – up to 24-bit/96 kHz.

MiC 96k combines a microphone, microphone preamp and an A/D converter into one compact device. Apogee has carefully designed each part of MiC 96k to deliver the lowest noise and highest quality signal possible for a digital microphone. And it all fits in your pocket.

Apogee MiC 96k is a digital microphone designed to deliver studio quality recording you can take anywhere. Use MiC 96k to record vocals, spoken word, acoustic guitar, piano, drums... anything! Inspired by the most revered and classic microphone in history, MiC 96k is designed to sound amazing and be easy to use with your iPhone, iPad, iPod Touch or Mac.

00140808 ..... MSRP/MAP $229.00

MiC 96k

Professional Microphone for Windows and Mac with Tripod and Stand Adapter (No iOS)

Apogee

00197683 .....MSRP/MAP $199.00

MiC Carry Case

Apogee

0141033 .....$19.95

MiC+ Mobile Recording Mic

USB Microphone for iPad, iPhone, Mac and PC

Apogee

Apogee MiC Plus is a professional studio quality USB microphone you can connect to your iPad,iPhone, iPod touch, Mac or PC. MiC Plus makes it easy to capture your best take with incrediblequality, anywhere you go. Record any sound you can imagine, from vocals to voice-overs, instrumentsto interviews and everything in between.

Features include:

- Professional cardioid condenser microphone capsule
- PureDIGITAL connection for pristine sound quality up to 24-bit/96kHz
- 46dB of mic preamp gain, digitally controlled for greater precision
- Powerful headphone output with Blend feature for zero latency recording
- No configuration required, just plug in and record
- Made in the U.S.A.

00256043 .....MSRP/MAP $249.00

MicConnect

Microphone Interface for iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch

Griffin Technology

Use your own microphone to record music on your iPhone, iPad and iPod touch. Whether you're practicing in your room, recording with your band, or just jotting down song ideas on the road, MicConnect makes it easy to record vocals on your iPhone, iPad, and iPod Touch. Once your mic has been connected to the XLR input on MicConnect, plug the 1/8" (3.5 mm) audio cable into your device's headphone jack and launch GarageBand or other compatible app to get rocking.

00123890 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99

LOOPING MICROPHONE INTERFACE

Loopa®

The World's First Looper Microphone

Sonuus

A looper microphone works just like a normal microphone, but lets you record what you sing, replay it in a loop and sing over it. Beatboxing is very cool, but takes years to perfect. Acappella singing is beautiful, but you can't do harmonies on your own. With the Loopa you will be knocking out beatbox rhythms faster than ever before, and performing complete acappella songs before you know it. The Loopa makes it super-easy to record a loop and sing over it. This lays the foundations for a great performance. Beatboxers create complex rhythms by quickly making different sounds. This is hard to do, and takes a lot of practice. Using the Loopa you can record a simple beat and loop it. Then add more sounds on top of it. Very quickly you end up with a complex rhythm. As a beginner, it's a great way to start beatboxing. As an accomplished artist, it lets you expand your performance even further. But the Loopa isn't just for singers. If you can make a noise, you can loop it. Hit it, bang it, loop it!

Adding a standard looper to an existing microphone would have been possible, but wrong.

00255625 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

KARAOKE

HDK Box 2.0 Internet Enabled Karaoke Player

Eureka

Get ready for a breakthrough internet streaming karaoke machine! The HDK Box is the smartest karaoke machine, integrating the most advanced internet multimedia technologies. It incorporates the powerful Sigma Design processor, offers full support for Ethernet (LAN), wireless networks (Wi-Fi) connections, 1080p full HD video output, iPhone/iPad/Android control applications and a variety of media formats. The high-quality, slim, lightweight body of the HDK Box allows users to sing and share a new entertaining experience with their friends and family anytime, anywhere. Its digital content library features over 15,000 songs, and new song releases are automatically updated weekly.

00154544 ..... MSRP $349.99 • MAP $299.00

Great microphones for karaoke!

Stage 200 – Group A

Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System

Samson Audio

00172089 Group A ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99

Stage 200 – Group B

Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System
2 Q6 Dynamic Mics

Samson Audio

00174537 Group B ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99

Stage 200 – Group C

Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System
2 Q6 Dynamic Mics

Samson Audio

00174538 Group C ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99

Stage 200 – Group D

Dual-Channel Handheld VHF Wireless System
2 Q6 Dynamic Mics

Samson Audio

00174539 Group D ..... MSRP $174.99 • MAP $129.99

iRig PowerBridge

Power Source for iRig Accessories

IK Multimedia

iRig PowerBridge is a streamlined continuous charging system for iPhone, iPad and iPod touch that lets musicians practice, perform and record with their favorite digital iRig accessories for as long as they want. iRig PowerBridge comes with a power supply that connects to the power grid on one end and a connector that plugs into the device on the other end. Its female Mini-Din connector lets musicians plug any digital iRig accessory into iRig PowerBridge. Through this connection, PowerBridge allows continuous charging of an iOS device and pass-thru of audio and MIDI information from an iRig accessory. iRig PowerBridge comes in two versions with either a Lightning or 30-pin cable. Both also include a power adaptor and Mini-Din to Mini-Din and Mini-Din to Micro-USB cables that allow continuous charging with the full iRig range during use. iRig PowerBridge also features a status light that provides at-a-glance visual feedback during charging. With iRig PowerBridge, now musicians can use their iOS device and enjoy IK's digital iRig accessories and sound processing apps for as long as they want.

00142933 .....MSRP/MAP $69.99

iRig PADS

IK Multimedia

iRig PADS is a portable MIDI pad controller iPhone/iPod touch/iPad, and Mac/PC that makes it easy to play and control virtual drum, percussion and electronic instruments, anytime and anywhere. Turn your mobile device or laptop into the ultimate groove production station for making beats and electronic tracks. Sixteen pads, in a standard 4x4 configuration, feature velocity sensitivity and provide a superior feel to onscreen tapping. Each pad lights up in three different colors to react to your playing or in response to messages from your apps. iRig PADS is also equipped with two assignable knobs, a pushbutton rotary encoder, two buttons and a slider, all of which are programmable.

iRig PADS is MIDI class-compliant, meaning it works with hundreds of music creation apps on iOS, Mac and PC, with no drivers to install. It comes pre-loaded with a range of presets for the most popular apps, and users can create and save their own settings as well. Lightning, 30-pin and USB connection cables are all included, as is the SampleTank FREE app for iOS and SampleTank 2L software for Mac/PC.

00125681 ..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $149.99

iRig™ Mix

IK Multimedia

iRig™ Mix is an ultra compact portable DJ mixer tailored for use the iPhone, iPod Touch, and iPad. You can easily mix two stereo audio signals and crossfade between them. An input trim stage lets you amplify any source, and the 2-band EQ gives you flexible tonal control over each input. A microphone can be connected for DJs, rappers or announcers, and any electric instrument such as a guitar or bass can be connected. All inputs can be internally compvined in the iRig Mix. A CUE system is also included which enables the DJ to preview individual channels at the headphone output to prepare the next song (sync the tempo, adjust the EQ, match the volume, etc.) to ensure smooth mixes. iRig Mix comes eith IK's free VDJ application for iPhone and iPad and is the perfect companion for all the other popular DJ-related apps in the App Store. iRig Mix can also function as an audio interface for AmpliTube and VocaLive, for mixing small bands and even karaoke applications.

00631772 .....MSRP $99.99 • MAP $99.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

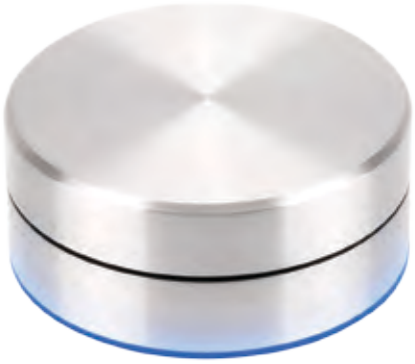
PowerMate

User-Programmable USB
Multimedia Controller & Input Device

Griffin Technology

The quintessential control knob for all USB computers, PowerMate spins like a knob, and clicks like a mouse, but it's so much more! Use PowerMate to speedily shuttle through large multimedia files, spreadsheets, word processor documents. Connect multiple PowerMates – as many as 127 – and assign an independent function to each of them! You can even control the behavior of the pulsing LED in PowerMate's base to give you system status at a glance.

00123893 .....MSRP/MAP $44.99



PowerMate Bluetooth® LE

Wireless Programmable Controller

Griffin Technology

Wirelessly control everything, from volume to keyboard shortcuts. PowerMate Bluetooth is the wireless programmable knob that replaces extra keystrokes with a simple twist or a click. It spins like a knob. It clicks like a mouse. And it's programmable, to replace repetitive keyboard commands. It looks like a great big, shiny, glowing volume knob. And, sure, you can use it for that, right out of the box. But it's capable of so much more. PowerMate is configurable, so it can control practically any Mac application out there. It comes preset for volume and track control, but through the included PowerMate software you can add your own actions for the software you use every day.

00131402 .....MSRP/MAP $69.99

HEADPHONE AMP

Groove

Portable USB DAC and
Headphone Amp for Mac and PC

Apogee

Apogee Groove is the best portable USB DAC and headphone amp for listening to music on your Mac or PC. Groove takes the same high quality audio technology found in the world's most prestigious recording studios and delivers it to your laptop. Connect Groove directly to your computer and connect your headphones or powered speakers directly to Groove.

For 30 years, Apogee has been an innovator and industry leader in digital audio recording. Now Groove makes Apogee sound quality available in a simple take-anywhere device dedicated to delivering the ultimate listening experience. Unlock the full potential of your high-res audio files, rediscover your iTunes library and stream Spotify, Pandora or your favorite music services with incredible clarity and detail.

Groove's Constant Current Drive output stage is a truly revolutionary approach to dealing with the wide impedance variations of headphones available on the market today. With Constant Current Drive technology, Groove's output stage's voltage is dynamically "molded" to the impedance variations of the connected headphones, thereby smoothing out frequency response non-linearity that occurs with traditional headphone outputs.

00147013 .....MSRP / MAP $295.00

LAPTOP STANDS

Laptop Stand Pro

Performance Stand for Laptop Computer

Numark

Laptop Stand Pro is designed for live performance, balancing solid, secure construction with a portable, collapsible, low-weight design. Rubber pads on the top and bottom of Laptop Stand Pro ensure that a your computer is secure and will stay in position, even during high-intensity performances.

Laptop Stand Pro is designed for quick assembly and disassembly, and comes with a zippered, protective case for easy transport. For studio use, Laptop Stand Pro is ready to be wall-mounted with predrilled mounting-points. Includes carrying case.

00121385 ..... MSRP $99.95 • MAP $59.95

Elevator Stand

Laptop Computer Stand

Griffin Technology

Elevator makes using a laptop computer on your desktop much more comfortable. It raises your laptop screen to eye level, freeing up desktop space for a full-sized keyboard and mouse. Elevator significantly increases airflow around your laptop, keeping it running nice and cool. 3-piece construction is easy to assemble and disassemble, and compact for portability.

00123994 .....MSRP/MAP $39.99

LTS50

Laptop stand, with tacky surface

Samson Audio

Samson's LTS50 Laptop Stand offers convenient, comfortable placement of your laptop computer in live and studio environments. The lightweight LTS50 offers a roadworthy, steel-constructed design with a sleek black finish, as well as a removable top and fold-up design for increased portability. The top part of the stand features a silicon surface to hold your laptop securely in place with tilt control for optimal positioning in any application. Adjustable up to 4.5' in height with locking latches and a pin lock for increased support, you can count on the LTS50 to keep your laptop right at your fingertips and ready to perform.

00140110 .....MSRP $174.99 • MAP $59.99

iKlip 2

Universal iPad Holder for Mic Stands

IK Multimedia

We've taken the hugely successful iKlip Microphone Stand Adapter and made it even better and easier to use. Now take your favorite iPad music apps to the stage for live performance with solid, dependable secure support and multi-angle global positioning. Plus, the iKlip 2 can now be attached to beefier mic stand poles – up to 1.2" diameter.

00118891 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99

iKlip Xpand

Mic Stand Mount for Tablets

IK Multimedia

The iKlip Xpand expandable design fits the iPad (from mini to Air, all generations), Samsung Tab, Galaxy Nexus, Kindle Fire, and most other 7" to 12/1" tablets. The expandable arms allow for the quick and easy installation of a tablet into iKlip Xpand, even with a case, and its ball-joint design lets you easily adjust the viewing angle, rotate freely between portrait and landscape orientation. It fits poles up to 1.2" (30.5 mm) in diameter, and keeps all buttons and ports freely accessible.

00131249 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.99

iKlip™ Studio for iPad

IK Multimedia

iKlip™ Studio is an adjustable desktop stand for iPad, designed to hold your device steady while using a variety of music, gaming, and other apps. With an adjustable angle and no-slip rubber base, even heavy-handed users can no use multi-touch gestures without worrying about the device slipping or having to hold the device.

00750484 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

iKlip Studio for iPad Mini

IK Multimedia

Designed specifically for musicians, iKlip Studio holds the iPad Mini firmly on studio desks or other surfaces. You can tap away on synths, beat-pads, and other music apps on iPad's multitouch screen with no risk of the device moving or sliding. iKlip Studio's flexible orientation allows it to tilt from a low-profile angle – ideal for use with apps like mixers, controllers or synthesizers – to near-vertical positioning for use as a reader for scores or tablature, or to place the iPad behind music keyboard controllers.

00119732 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

iKlip Studio for Kindle

IK Multimedia

Designed specifically for musicians, iKlip Studio holds the Kindle firmly on studio desks or other surfaces. iKlip Studio for Kindle is made of lightweight, shock-resistant thermoplastic that is durable and solid, and reliably supports your tablet. Rubber foot-pads grip the desktop and prevent unwanted sliding.

00119733 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

iKlip Stand

IK Multimedia

iKlip Stand is a new tabletop holder that raises your iPad and iPad mini above the desktop, positioning it for perfect access while using keyboards, mixers, controllers and other equipment.

00118890 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

iKlip Stand for iPad Mini

IK Multimedia

Desktop/tabletop holder for iPad Mini

00120174 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

iKlip Xpand Stand

Desktop Raiser for Tablets

IK Multimedia

This tabletop holder from IK Multimedia's iKlip Xpand line raises your iPad and iPad mini above the desktop, positioning it for perfect access while using keyboards, mixers, controllers and other equipment. It elevates your iPad or iPad mini, making room for keyboards and other equipment below, and provides a more comfortable and ergonomic workspace when using your iPad at a desk. Originally developed for musicians to place their iPad above music keyboards, mixers, or other studio hardware, IK Multimedia iKlip Xpand Stand also offers a wide range of applications for office, home and school.

00146255 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.99

System X Tablet Holder

Model KB130E

Hamilton Stands

Features include:

- Durable impact resistant nylon construction
- Spring loaded extension arms
- TPR resin foot for kickstand adapter
- Ball join pivot adapter – vertical or horizontal positioning
- Allows unique diagonal positioning if desired

The KB130E includes:

- iPad/Tablet holder
- Desktop stand with rubber cushion
- Metal mic/drum stand clamp
- Velvet carrying bag
- Full color POP packaging

00243948 ..... $64.99

Manos

Universal Tablet Mount

AirTurn

Introducing the AirTurn Manos Mount. It has two arms that can hold anything from a smartphone to a 13 inch tablet, and a set of thumbs and fingers at the end of each arm that can grip tablets as wide as a tablet in an Otterbox or a Griffin Survivor. The Manos Mount makes it easy to rotate your tablet or smartphone 360 degrees, with locking positions in portrait and landscape views. It also features a self-tightening hinge that keeps your tablet or smartphone easily locked at any angle. The Manos Mount fits onto any standard microphone stand or thread, and the Manos Mount can be locked into a flat position – making it easy to carry with you.

00124310..... MSRP/MAP $49.00

Manos/Side Mount Combo Pack

Universal Tablet Mount with 8" Extension Side Mount

AirTurn

Introducing the AirTurn Manos Mount. It has two arms that can hold anything from a smartphone to a 13 inch tablet, and a set of thumbs and fingers at the end of each arm that can grip tablets as wide as a tablet in an Otterbox or a Griffin Survivor. The Manos Mount makes it easy to rotate your tablet or smartphone 360 degrees, with locking positions in portrait and landscape views. It also features a self-tightening hinge that keeps your tablet or smartphone easily locked at any angle. The Manos Mount fits onto any standard microphone stand or thread, and the Manos Mount can be locked into a flat position – making it easy to carry with you.

This combo pack includes an 8" extension side mount bar along with the Manos Mount. This heavy duty extension bracket for mic threaded (5/8"- 27) devices fits most standard mic shafts.

00131411 Combo Pack with 8" Wide Mount
..... MSRP/MAP $59.00

Side Mount Clip Separate

AirTurn

00145628 ..... MSRP $15.00
..... MAP $14.95

Sidekick Adjustable Bracket for Mic Stand

AirTurn

00159562 ..... $24.95

KB125E Universal Phone Holder & Tube Clamp

System X Series

Hamilton Stands

The unique and simple scissor-action clamp is strong enough to hold the smart phone securely through earthquake-shaking sets. The high friction yet gentle clamp posts will accommodate a wide variety of smart phones – even in their protective cases – while giving clear access to touch screens, buttons and ports. The smartphone holder is packaged with a discreet tube clamp that will securely attach to any 5/8" to 1" diameter stand tube (think cymbal, music or mic stand). To complete the package there's a 6" gooseneck to position the holder ergonomically – in just the right spot for viewing, texting, editing, recording or jamming.

00144051 Black..... $49.99
00144052 Green..... $49.99
00144053 Red..... $49.99

iKlip® Grip
4-in-1 Video Accessory
for Smartphone
IK Multimedia

iKlip Grip is a mounting system for videographers that provides a handheld grip, mini-tripod, monopod extender and tripod adapter for any smartphone or tablet, in a conveniently portable package. It features a smartphone holder with brackets that expand to securely hold devices with screen sizes ranging from 3.5" to 6". Designed for effortless stable video recording, iKlip Grip's holder is supported by a handle with three folding legs that can be used as either a tabletop tripod or handheld grip (a.k.a. selfie stick).

00148997 ..... MSRP/MAP $59.99

iKlip Xpand Mini
Mic Stand Mount for Smartphones
IK Multimedia

Everything you love about the iKlip Xpand is now available for smartphones in a mini version! With iKlip Xpand Mini, musicians and performers alike can bring their favorite apps on stage. It's perfect for lyrics, sheet music, karaoke, effects processors for guitar or vocals, virtual instruments and synths, DJ and other groove-making apps. It is made from rugged thermoplastic for years of solid performance.

00131250 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.99

Guitar Sidekick
iPhone Holder
Griffin Technology

Your smartphone is the perfect musical companion – you have immediate access to music lessons and tutorials, tablature and chord charts, and amazing tools like tuning and recording apps. Guitar Sidekick mounts your smartphone to your guitar's headstock, giving you the perfect view for your favorite lessons, videos, or chord charts right on your smartphone! Guitar Sidekick's clamp attaches behind your guitar's nut, so it won't affect your instrument's tuning or playability. It's compact size fits perfectly in your case or pocket, making it great for gigs, rehearsals, or learning new songs at home.

00131403 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

iKlip A/V
Smartphone Broadcast Mount
IK Multimedia

iKlip A/V is a complete mobile solution for professional audio and video recording with your smartphone. A system that now gives you the ability to capture and monitor pro-quality audio on the go thanks to an integrated high-quality mic preamp and built-in wireless receiver support. With iKlip A/V you can take your best shot, capture your best take and get professional broadcast-ready results with just your smartphone and your favorite microphone.

00158579 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.95

*Go Mic Mobile
Professional Wireless System
for Mobile Video
Samson Audio

Samson's Go Mic Mobile is the world's first professional wireless microphone system for smartphones, allowing mobile filmmakers/journalists to capture incredible audio anywhere via a compact, dual-channel receiver that mounts and connects directly to smartphones, tablets, digital cameras and tripods. Available in handheld microphone and lavalier microphone with beltpack transmitter configurations, Go Mic Mobile captures the sound of your stories, without wires.

Handheld Bundle
Includes Q8 Handheld Microphone
00260539 ..... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $249.99

Handhheld Transmitter Only
00260541 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

Lavalier Bundle
Includes LM8 Lavalier Microphone
00260540 ..... MSRP $324.99 • MAP $249.99

Lavalier Beltpack Only
00260542 ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $99.99

**Only available to qualifying retailers.*

WIRELESS PAGE TURNERS

Digit III

4.0 Bluetooth Handheld Remote Controller

AirTurn

Features include:

- Navigate presentations from the palm of your hand using
- Keynote, PowerPoint, and more
- Take a selfie or snap group photos
- Record video remotely
- Control your media player apps from any room
- Customize buttons for even more app control
- Record; arm your tracks without having to be at your computer
- Attaches to a keychain, lanyard, or strap. Rechargeable battery with 150 hours of continuous use
- Works with Bluetooth 4.0 equipped phones, tablets, PC and MAC
- Comes with USB charging cable and can be plugged into any USB power source
- 6 user programmable buttons with iOS (Android programmable soon)

00241087 ..... MSRP/MAP $39.00

PED Pro 2

Switch 4.0 Bluetooth Controller

AirTurn

This foot switch for Bluetooth 4.0 tablets and computers allows you to scroll through lyrics or tabs, turn pages, change effects, or manage backtracks. You can also manage presentations such as Keynote and Powerpoint in PED pro, and use it with assistive technology apps.

Features include:

- Two membrane touch foot switches for fast and quiet response
- Keyboard toggle for virtual keyboard access for some iOS apps
- Red and Blue LEDs show battery and Bluetooth connection status
- Lithium battery lasts 150 hours on a charge (2000 charge cycles)
- Six different modes designed for different uses
- Fully customizable controls to work with just about any app
- Over-the-Air updates for the latest version of firmware and features
- MicroUSB charging cable included to use with your USB charger

00241086 ..... MSRP/MAP $69.00

DUO 2-Pedal Bluetooth Page Turner

AirTurn

Step ahead with the DUO Wireless Pedal Control for tablets and computers. For hands-free page turns and app controls so subtle, no one will notice that your hands never touched the screen. No messy cables to clutter your setup. The BT-106 transceiver connects wirelessly to tablets or computers up to 60 feet away using secure Bluetooth technology. And its internal rechargeable battery keeps you going for up to 100 hours and can be charged thousands of times. The dual ATFS-2 pedals connected to the BT-106 are designed to be completely silent. Their "mechanism-free" design means no clicks, no squeaks, and no distractions.

00148433 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.00

AT-104 with Two ATFS-2 Silent Pedals

AirTurn

This professional package includes the AirTurn AT-104 transmitter and USB receiver, 2 AirTurn ATFS2 Foot Pedals, Pedal Board, 2 patch cables, and MusicReader PDF 4 Software for Mac and PC. 2 AA batteries included.

00750482 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.00

STOMP6

Switch Bluetooth Controller

AirTurn

The STOMP 6 by AirTurn gives you the flexibility you crave on stage. It has 6 industrial grade footswitches in a full-metal enclosure that lets you control your rig without breaking from your performance. It connects wirelessly over Bluetooth to any computer, tablet or smartphone. With the limitless possibilities of apps that work with AirTurn, you're only limited by your imagination.

Finally a switch with real flexibility to work with hundreds of popular apps. With iTunes and other multimedia players, it can run Stop/Start, Next/Last song, Volume up/down. Manage effects stored on your tablet or computer. Scroll lyrics and tabs, turn pages. The STOMP 6 works flawlessly with ONSONG, the best app for managing your stage performance. Navigate effortlessly through songs in your set list and then trigger backing tracks, visual media, light shows and much more – all with a stomp. Powerful MIDI controls in ONSONG let you preset your effects pedals, synthesizers and drum machines for each song you play. ONSONG gives you access to 40+ actions that gets you the gig.

00241085 ..... MSRP/MAP $139.00

AIRTURN
Hands Free Page Turns

The Quad

4-Pedal Wireless Page Turner

AirTurn

Turn pages, navigatee setlists, transpose keys, toggle backing tracks, trigger metronomes, and even control guitar/bass/amp effects. This AirTurn QUAD 4-pedal board comes with the AirTurn Bluetooth transceiver, 4 ATFS-2 black silent pedals that connect to the transceiver, the AirTurn non-slip pedal board, and a USB recharging cable. The Bluetooth transceiver may be easily removed for use with other applications.

The transceiver features an internal lithium battery that can be used for up to 100 hours on standby. It connects wirelessly to your tablet or MAC/PC computer via Bluetooth and may be easily. The ATFS-2 black pedals are constructed of nearly indestructible polycarbonate plastic and feature a proprietary "mechanism-free" switch system for perfectly silent operation.

00142937 .....MSRP/MAP $149.00

TAP

Bluetooth Page Turner

AirTurn

So what if you're a drummer and your hands and feet are busy? The AirTurn TAP provides a piezo interface that takes a tap from a finger or drum stick to trigger an event. Using all the same features as the BT-106 series transceiver, the TAP brings easy-to-use page turning and events to drummers and other active percussion players. Comes with all mounting hardware to mount on any post up to 1.5 inches in diameter. Position can be set at any angle and height.

AirTurn continues to grow their Pro-Sumer line of wireless controllers with the TAP. Turn the pages of your digital documents wirelessly, with the AirTurn TAP Bluetooth controller! The TAP connects via Bluetooth to your Mac, PC, or tablet computer (Android or iOS). Use it to manage your sheet music while you're drumming or playing percussion. Simply give it light tap from a finger or drum stick, and you're on to the next page! TAP can even control audio playback. You are only limited by the hundreds of apps that work with the Pro-Sumer line of AirTurn wireless controllers.

00145627 .....MSRP/MAP $149.00

AIRTURN
Hands Free Page Turns

Digit Wireless

Bluetooth Multi-Purpose Remote BT-106

AirTurn

A silent, tactile button set provides the ability to turn pages, control tele-prompter apps, and advance presentation slides, as well as media control for iTunes on all iOS devices including iTunes for Mac and PC, and the ability to control iOS cameras for remote video and picture snapshots. For hands-free pedal control, two 3.5mm (1/8 inch) stereo ports (or 6.3mm with included adapters) can connect to momentary, non-latching normally open (NO) pedals and switches that replicate the handset button controls (pedals sold separately).

00148446 .....MSRP/MAP $69.00

Go Stand – Portable Mic Stand for Musicians and Presenters

AirTurn

Please see the Microphone Stands section on page 131 for a complete description.

00141979 .....MSRP/MAP $49.00

Go Stand Telescoping Boom

AirTurn

Please see the Microphone Stands section on page 131 for a complete description.

00143408 .....MSRP/MAP $19.00

iRig Blue Turn

Backlist Compact Bluetooth Page Turner

IK Multimedia

Now, using an iPhone, iPad, Mac or Android on stage for set lists and sheet music just got a lot easier! iRig BlueTurn is a Bluetooth page turner with backlit pads that easily lets you turn pages and scroll through material hands-free. If you'd like to streamline the page turning process for your sheet music, lyrics, slides, tabs and other documents, iRig BlueTurn is the answer.

00158580 .....MSRP/MAP $69.99

iRig BlueTurn + iKlip Xpand Bundle

IK Multimedia

iRig BlueTurn is the perfect stage companion for your tablet, so we created a special bundle called the Tablet Page Turner Bundle that combines the iRig BlueTurn with iKlip Xpand for a full stage-ready set list management and page turning system for one low price. iKlip Xpand is the versatile microphone stand mount that easily secures your iPad or Android tablet to your mic stand for stage use.

00159643 .....MSRP/MAP $99.99

iLine

Cable Kit for iOS Devices

IK Multimedia

Have you ever been in a situation where you didn't have the right cable for the job? With the iLine Mobile Music Cable Kit, you'll never be without options. The kit is a complete collection of six high-quality audio cables (with a convenient travel case), designed to provide users of smartphones, tablets, MP3 players and laptops with the tools they need to handle virtually any signal routing and audio-cabling situation. The kit covers a wide range of mobile and audio applications, including hard-to-find ones like converting stereo signals to mono, extending a headphone cable (and still being able to use the built-in mic), or easily connecting your phone or laptop to DJ or home stereo gear.

00118889 ..... MSRP $59.95 • MAP 59.99

IK Multimedia. Musicians First.

iLine Mono Output Adapter Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 11.8” (30cm)

00119152..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

iLine Mono Output Splitter Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 23.6” (60cm)

00119155..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

iLine Input Output Extension Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 23.6” (60cm)

00119153..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

iLine Headphone Splitter Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 11.8” (30cm)

00119156..... MSRP/MAP $14.99

iLine RCA Output Adapter Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 59” (150cm)

00119157..... MSRP/MAP $24.99

iLine Stereo Aux Cable

IK Multimedia

Length: 59” (150cm)

00119154..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

Video Display Converter, Model 1

Convert Mini DisplayPort to HDMI or DVI

Griffin Technology

00123976 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

Select Series: DJ Cable

Griffin Technology

00123977 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

4' USB to Lightning Cable, Coiled

Griffin Technology

00124894 ..... MSRP/MAP $24.99

3m USB to Lightning Cable

Griffin Technology

00124895 ..... MSRP/MAP $29.99

3' USB to Lightning Cable

Griffin Technology

00124896 ..... MSRP/MAP $18.99

Survivor AUX Cable

Griffin Technology

Survivor AUX is built with a heavy-duty nylon braided cable housed in a clear, protective Hex exterior. Pull-and-tug-resistant compression collars on the inside of the connectors keep your cable together, even in the most stressful situations. Ideal for live performances or rehearsals when using a smartphone or tablet.

00123982 Black..... MSRP/MAP $19.99

iPhone/iPod Touch Adaptor Cable

Peterson Strobe Tuners

This adaptor cable has been specifically designed to function with your mobile Apple or Android phone/tablet device.

- Connect an instrument, microphone, or tuning pick-up with a 1/4" plug directly into your device using the headphone jack
- The perfect accessory when used with iStroboSoft™ by Peterson Tuners (iOS only)
- Directly plug in your guitar or bass for tuning or use an external microphone (required for iPod touch) to tune brass or wind instruments
- Can be used with any application requiring an audio input
- Will not interfere with charger connector

00156486 .....$13.99

PowerDock 5

Griffin Technology

It takes up only about as much room on your countertop as a single iPad. But it gives you a place to store and charge 5 tablets at one time, from a single power source. PowerDock 5 gives each tablet its own charging connection and its own clear backrest. Each charging bay is roomy enough to accommodate your iPad and its case, so you'll never need to remove your iPad from its case to charge. Space-saving PowerDock 5 sits on your countertop or shelf, ready to charge. Please note: PowerDock 5 is optimized for all iOS devices (iPad, iPad mini, iPhone, iPod touch, iPod nano). PowerDock 5's 5 volt (2.1 amp) charging circuitry will also charge most Kindles and Android smartphones. Because many devices have unique charging requirements, charging times vary. Check your device's manual for its special requirements.

00147088 White/Black $99.99

LED USB Light

Silver Music Light

Mighty Bright

This bright white, energy-efficient durable LED lasts 100,000 hours — no replacement necessary. The precisely engineered optical grade lens spreads light evenly, and the adjustable neck holds the light securely in place. This light easily folds into ultra-compact shape for convenient storage and fits any standard USB port. No batteries required. 13.75" x 0.25" x 0.5".

00125719.....MSRP $10.99 • MAP $8.79

2-LED USB Light

Silver Music Light

Mighty Bright

These two bright white, energy-efficient durable LEDs lasts 100,000 hours — no replacement necessary. Use one or two LEDs by tapping button. The precisely engineered optical grade lens spreads light evenly, and the adjustable neck holds the light securely in place. This light easily folds into ultra-compact shape for convenient storage and fits any standard USB port. No batteries required. 13.75" x 0.25" x 0.5".

00125720.....MSRP $14.99 • MAP $11.99

MIGHTY BRIGHT®

iLoud®

Portable Personal Speaker for Musicians and Audiophiles

IK Multimedia

iLoud is the high-performance, battery-operated portable speaker for musicians and audiophiles. Rated at powerful 40W RMS, it providees up to five times the volume of comparably-sized speakers. Connect your smartphone, tablet, laptop or MP3 player, and get ready to be blown away. A speaker system needs to sound good at all volumes, and reproduce the music the way it was meant to sound. IK has leveraged its 16-year experience in creating tools for professional recording studios into developing iLoud's two-way, high-definition speaker system, onboard DSP, digital Class-D amplifier and high-performance enclosure. For the first time, you can enjoy studio-class sound and performance, comparable to professional monitors, in a surprisingly small package. iLoud connects via Bluetooth or to the headphone output of your smartphone, tablet or laptop. iLoud is also equipped with an iRig 1/4" instrument input, so you can plug in a guitar, bass, keyboard or dynamic mic and jam along to your music using an iPhone, iPod touch or iPad for real-time effects processing.

00120176 ..... MSRP $299.99 • MAP $249.99
00190257 iLoud Padded Travel Bag $39.99

Expedition Escape

Rechargeable Battery-Powered Speaker System with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Samson's Expedition Escape is a rechargeable battery powered speaker system that provides incredible sound in any environment. Weighing only 8.5 pounds, this ultra-portable device combines pristine audio performance with convenient Bluetooth connectivity for wireless audio streaming. It's the ideal sound system for BBQs, parties, outdoor sporting events, tailgates, presentations, fitness classes and anywhere else loud, full-range sound is desired. Packed with high-quality components to ensure an optimal music listening experience, the Expedition Express offers a 2-way speaker design with a 6" subwoofer for deep pounding bass, while its 1" high frequency driver transmits the finer details of your favorite tracks.

00140066 ..... MSRP $149.99 • MAP $99.99

Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speaker

Portable Speaker with SD Card

UGO®

If you are serious about music, this is the portable speaker for you! UGO is all about sound and versatility. With four playback modes UGO Bluetooth has the ability to deliver deep bass tones, crystal clear midranges and sparkling tenor from any audio source. This can be via Bluetooth connection or direct plug-in. With Bluetooth connectivity you can stream your music wirelessly from up to 30 feet away. Bluetooth 4.0 technology provides the fastest data transfer with the lowest energy loss creating a portable sound machine that plays for hours on a single charge. Equipped with a built-in FM radio and Micro SD card player, UGO is arguably the biggest bang for your buck in the world of portable bluetooth speakers. It comes with an unconditional 12-month warranty against defects and features six color options. Dimensions: 2.25" (w) x 2.38" (l).

00129172 Black ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00129174 Blue ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00129175 Silver ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00129176 Red ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00129177 Purple ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00129178 Pink ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00146227 Yellow ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99
00146228 Orange ..... MSRP $129.99 • MAP $69.99

Protective Travel Case for Bluetooth Speaker

UGO®

Keep your UGO clean, dry and protected in this stylish leather case.

00151196 ..... $14.95

2018 HAL LEONA
RECORDING & LIVE S

SOFTWARE • INTERFACES • MICROPHONES • SPEAKERS • MIX

Add this catalog to your next order!

Ask your Hal Leonard sales rep to send you the 2018 Recording & Live Sound Catalog, inv. 90014841

VIRTUAL
MUSIC SOFTWARE
VAULT

HAL•LEONARD®

HEADPHONES

SR350

Over-Ear Studio Headphones

Samson Audio

Samson's SR350s offer quality performance and sound isolation in a lightweight, over-ear design perfect for everything from home listening to fitness applications. The lightweight design is ideal for music recording, practice and listening. The SR350 features a over-ear, closed back design with cushioned ear cups and an adjustable padded headband. With 35mm drivers with rare earth magnets and 20Hz-20kHz frequency response, these headphones deliver a powerful audio performance. 1/4" adapter included.

00211538 ..... $19.99

SR450

Studio Headphones

Samson Audio

The SR450 on-ear headphones offer a closed-ear design for maximum sound isolation. The SR450s also feature premium 40mm drivers with rare earth magnets that generate powerful audio with a wide frequency response. Designed for extended listening sessions, the SR450 headphones feature memory foam cushioned ear cups and headband for an incredibly comfortable, secure fit.

00146562 .....MSRP $42.49 • MAP $29.99

RTE X

Active Noise Cancelling Headphones

Samson Audio

Samson unites its experience in professional acoustic design with the latest ambient noise filtration technology to introduce the new RTE X Active Noise Cancelling Headphones. Featuring a lightweight, over-ear design with ultra-soft cushioning, the RTE X headphones are ideal for enjoying powerful, studio-quality audio with superior sonic clarity in loud environments and extended travel settings.

00146573 .....MSRP $179.99 • MAP $99.99

SR550

Studio Headphones

Samson Audio

Samson's latest Studio Reference Series headphones offer exceptional sonic clarity and comfort in a durable, lightweight design that's perfect for studio and mobile applications.

The SR550 over-ear headphones offer a closed-ear design for maximum sound isolation. The SR550s also feature premium 40mm drivers with rare earth magnets that generate powerful audio with a wide frequency response. Designed for extended listening sessions, the SR550 headphones feature memory foam cushioned ear cups and headband for an incredibly comfortable, secure fit.

00146563 .....MSRP $56.99 • MAP $39.99

SR850

Professional Studio Reference Headphones

Samson Audio

With a self-adjusting headband for a secure, natural fit, the SR850s provide total comfort for extended studio sessions. Samson's SR850 Professional Studio Reference Headphones offer an outstanding listening solution for musicians, sound engineers and general music enthusiasts alike. With solid bass response, ultra-clear highs and on open-ear design, the SR850s ensure complete comfort and accurate headphone monitoring.

00140055 .....MSRP $69.99 • MAP $49.99

SAMSON

Ella

Planar Magnetic Headphone with Built-in Audiophile Amp

Blue Microphones

Ella has accomplished the impossible – a masterful blend of detail, impact and transparency that will change the way you hear music. Combining detailed planar magnetic drivers with the impact of dynamic technology, Ella maximizes the potential of your source material – from audiophile re-masters to 180-gram vinyl to music on your phone. Ella leverages our relentless pursuit of exceptional soundto deliver the most inspiring listening experience possible.

Features include:

- Custom, ultra-detailed 50mm x 50mm planar magnetic drivers
- Built-in 250mW audiophile amplifier
- Revolutionary personalized fit for superior comfort
- Sealed over-ear design for immersive isolation

00233539.....MSRP/MAP $699.99

Sadie

Premium Headphones with Built-in Amp

Blue Microphones

Nowadays, you probably listen to more music on your laptop and phone than anywhere else. Ironically, those devices have weak, noisy audio outputs that really aren't made for music. That inspired us to reimagine the modern headphone and design it around a built-in audiophile amplifier, which delivers dynamic, detailed and clear sound – no matter what you're plugged into. Sadie is the evolution of the ultimate listening experience first pioneered by Blue's groundbreaking Mo-Fi powered headphones. By further refining Blue's revolutionary fit and sonic soundstage, Sadie delivers even higher levels of performance to reveal new details in your favorite music. The result is a headphone that makes every device sound like a big home hi-fi system. You won't believe how much music you've been missing.

Features include:

- High-powered custom audiophile amplifier onboard
- Custom 50mm drivers deliver incredible sound
- Revolutionary personalized fit for superior comfort
- Sealed over-ear design for immersive isolation

00233516.....MSRP/MAP $399.99

Mix-Fi

Powered High-Fidelity Headphones with Built-In Audiophile Amp

Blue Microphones

Mix-Fi combines a built-in custom audiophile amplifier and insanely great-sounding drivers for a true high-fidelity listening experience. With a revolutionary, personalized fit, premium 50mm drivers and a perfectly matched amplifier, Mix-Fi delivers the most accurate yet inspiring sound you've ever heard. It's like having the power and quality of a hi-fi system inside your headphones.

Features include:

- High-powered audiophile amplifier custom-designed for Mix-Fi
- Multi-jointed headband for superior comfort and performance
- 50mm fiber-reinforced ultra-responsive dynamic drivers
- Powers on and off automatically when headphones are opened & closed
- Amplifier control: passive, active, and enhanced bass

00264598.....MSRP/MAP $299.99

Ultra Isolation Headphones

Model KTUI26

KAT Percussion

Enjoy your own private musical space and block out unwanted external noise with KAT's new KTUI26 Ultra Isolation Headphones. Designed especially for all musicians needing superior noise isolation for critical listening. The KTUI26's wide dynamic range and superior noise cancelling capabilities make it the ideal choice for private practicing and studio recording sessions.

KAT Ultra Isolation Headphones make practicing acoustic drums sound like a studio mix. They are great for long studio sessions, because they all but eliminate ear fatigue and are perfect for recording or tracking with minimal bleed.

00775657.....MSRP $116.99
..... MAP $69.99

IN-EAR EARPHONES

Over 30 years ago, Etymotic invented noise-isolating, in-ear earphones. Etymotic's original design, developed for auditory research and hearing testing, used balanced – armature receivers and established these speakers as the gold standard for high-definition, in-ear earphones. ER4 earphones were the first high-fidelity, noise isolating in-ear earphones to use this technology in a consumer earphone, and are recognized as the world leader for response accuracy to which all other earphones are compared.

ER4® SR

Studio Reference Earphones

Etymotic

The SR model has a flat response.

00214953 ..... $349.00

ER4® XR

Extended Reference Earphones

Etymotic

The XR model has a slight bass boost.

00214954 ..... $349.00

ER3SE In-Ear Earphones

Studio Edition

Etymotic

The ER3SE Studio Edition provides a high level of sensitivity, making it a perfect match for porta-ble media players on the market today. The ER3SE delivers high accuracy with a flat response, re-sulting in professional grade sound reproduction at an affordable price.

Features include:

- Studio grade accuracy
- Precision machined metal bodies with anodized finish
- 35+ dB of external noise isolation
- Assortment of eartips
- Detachable cable allows for easy replacement
- High-performance balanced-armature driver

00262426 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.00

ER3XR In-Ear Earphones

Extended Response

Etymotic

The ER3XR Extended Response builds on the sound quality of the ER3SE, while providing a slight bass boost for those listeners who prefer a lift in the low end response.

Features include:

- Enhanced and extended bass
- Precision machined metal bodies with anodized finish
- 35+ dB of external noise isolation
- Assortment of eartips
- Detachable cable allows for easy replacement
- High-performance balanced-armature driver

00262427 ..... MSRP/MAP $179.00

Sound Tap

Ultimate Ears Personal Monitoring System

Logitech

Turn any stage mix into a headphone mix when you start using in-ear monitors now with the Sound Tap personal monitoring system. Sound Tap works with any stage setup. If sits between any mixing board or speaker. You can support both line level and speaker level inputs.

Features include:

- Spike protection and active impedance matching
- 20 Hz - 20 kHz frequency response
- ~30 hours of battery life on a pair of 9V batteries
- 1/8" stereo headphone jack, 1/4" Combo XLR

00242597 ..... MSRP/MAP $249.00

UE 900

Ultimate Ears 900 Noise-Isolating Earphones

Logitech

Crafted and tuned by same engineers who build our pro earphones for recording artists and sound engineers, the Logitech UE 900s feature a unique quad-armature design-two for the low end, one for the mid-range, and one for high frequencies. The result is nothing short of a revelation in music listening – a wide, front-row-center soundstage, take-your-breath-away depth and clarity, piano-like timbre, and just the right amount of color on the bass and treble.

The Logitech UE 900s come with two detachable, braided cables. The mic and on-cord controls let you answer calls with just one touch, change tracks and adjust volume-all without touching your iPhone® or iPod®. A second standard cable is included for those who need to listen to music and nothing else.

00124048 ..... MSRP $399.00 • MAP $279.00

CERES BT SERIES

Pairs of 2-Way Powered Speakers with Bluetooth

PreSonus

PreSonus studio tools are used worldwide by recording engineers who need to hear every audio detail. Now you can use them too. Ceres active monitor speakers give your home or office the sound of a studio listening envtironment and provide flexible connection options, professional controls, and the convenience of wireless streaming audio from any Bluetooth source.

Ceres 3.5BT

Features include:

- 3.5” Kevlar Woofer cone for Mids & Bass
- 1” Silk dome Tweeter for Treble
- 25W Class AB Amplification Per Side
- For Music, Movies, Games, Production
- Bluetooth for Connecting to Smartphones
- Acoustic Tuning Adjustment Controls
- Meets European ErP Energy Directive
- RF Interference and Overload Protection
- 80 to 20,000 Hz Frequency Response
- 1/8” Stereo Headphone Output Included

00139878 ..... MSRP $299.95 • MAP $229.95

Ceres C4.5BT

Features include:

- 4.5” Kevlar Woofer cone for Mids & Bass
- 1” Silk dome Tweeter for Treble
- 25W Class AB Amplification Per Side
- For Music, Movies, Games, Production
- Bluetooth for Connecting to Smartphones
- Acoustic Tuning Adjustment Controls
- Meets European ErP Energy Directive
- RF Interference and Overload Protection
- 70 to 20,000 Hz Frequency Response
- 1/8” Stereo Headphone Output Included

00139881 ..... MSRP $349.95 • MAP $299.95

Elevate 3 MKII

Powered Desktop Studio Speakers

Alesis

Alesis Elevate 3 studio speakers deliver full-range sound with impressive clarity and warmth to all your mixes, masters and multimedia content. Elevate 3 speakers bring out every detail of the sound, unencumbered and crystal clear. Unlike conventional speakers that use vibration-prone plastic cabinets, the Elevate 3's dense wood cabinets suppress clarity-robbing resonances, resulting in clearer sound and stronger bass. Elevate 3 studio speakers contain powerful, three-inch woofers and crisp-sounding one-inch silk-dome tweeters that deliver full lows, clean highs and a precise stereo image. The internal amplifier is custom-designed and equalized to work perfectly with the Elevate 3's drivers, for impressive impact and output capability. For ease of operation, the Elevate 3's on/off/volume knob is conveniently located on the front panel of the right speaker.

00241101 ..... MSRP $199.00 • MAP $99.00

Elevate 5 MKII

Powered Desktop Studio Speakers

Alesis

Alesis Elevate 5 studio speakers enable you to listen to mixes, masters and multimedia content with impressive clarity and warm, full sound. Elevate 5 speakers bring out every detail of your sound, unencumbered and crystal clear. Their custom wooden cabinets have a dense construction that provides natural bass. Elevate 5 studio speakers contain powerful, five-inch woofers, crisp, one-inch silk-dome tweeters and dedicated power. Alesis engineers carefully selected and tuned these crucial components to work in concert as a single unit within the custom wood cabinet to deliver full lows, clean highs and a detailed compelling stereo image. Unlike passive speakers, Elevate 5 speakers have a volume knob built right in to the front panel for easy control.

00241102 ..... MSRP $299.00 • MAP $149.00

MEDIAONE BT SERIES

Active Studio Monitors with Bluetooth®

Samson Audio

Samson's MediaOne BT Active Studio Monitors are the ideal speakers for all your multimedia needs and feature the ability to connect to your smart phone, laptop or tablet via Bluetooth. Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, these monitors provide dynamic and reliable audio. MediaOne BT monitors feature the highest quality components, a stylish new look and are packaged as a stereo pair.

MediaOne BT3

Features include:

- 2-way active studio monitors with rear-vented, precision-tuned port enclosures (sold as a stereo pair)
- Bluetooth connectivity to connect wireless music sources
- 3-inch copolymer woofers
- 1-inch silk dome tweeters
- 15 watts per channel RMS, 30 watts per channel Peak
- Front panel LED indicator, level control, headphone output and stereo input
- Back panel Bluetooth pairing button, RCA inputs, passive monitor terminals and AC power connector
- AV shielded for multimedia applications
- Passive crossover design for linear response from bottom to top
- Sleek all-black satin vinyl finish
- Metal grills protect woofer and tweeter components
- Speaker cable included

00140046 ..... MSRP $129.99
..... MAP $99.99

MediaOne BT4

Features include:

- 2-way active studio monitors with rear-vented, precision-tuned port enclosures (sold in stereo pairs)
- Bluetooth connectivity to connect wireless music sources
- 4-inch copolymer woofers
- 1-inch silk dome tweeters
- 20 watts per channel RMS, 40 watts per channel Peak
- Front panel LED indicator, level control, headphone output and stereo input
- Back panel Bluetooth pairing button, RCA inputs, passive monitor terminals and AC power connector
- AV shielded for multimedia applications
- Passive crossover design for linear response from bottom to top
- Sleek all-black satin vinyl finish
- Metal grills protect woofer and tweeter components
- Speaker cable included

00140047 .....MSRP $174.99
.....MAP $149.99

MediaOne BT5

Features include:

- 2-way active studio monitors with rear-vented, precision-tuned port enclosures (sold in stereo pairs)
- Bluetooth connectivity to connect wireless music sources
- 5-inch copolymer woofers
- 1-inch silk dome tweeters
- 20 watts per channel RMS, 40 watts per channel Peak
- Front panel LED indicator, level control, headphone output and stereo input
- Back panel Bluetooth pairing button, RCA inputs, passive monitor terminals and AC power connector
- AV shielded for multimedia applications
- Passive crossover design for linear response from bottom to top
- Sleek all-black satin vinyl finish
- Metal grills protect woofer and tweeter components
- Speaker cable included

00140048 ..... MSRP $279.99
..... MAP $199.99

SAMSON

MediaOne M30

Pair of 2-Way Powered Studio Monitors

Samson Audio

This compact, full-range speakers provide a solution for all your desktop and multimedia applications. Whether you're listening to music, producing tracks, watching videos or gaming, this stereo monitor pair features an internal amplifier, solid wood construction and high-quality components that produce big sound, while occupying minimal desktop space.

00250003 ..... MSRP $103.99 • MAP $79.99

Meteor M2

Multimedia Speaker System

Samson Audio

Samson's Meteor M2 Multimedia Speaker System is the ideal sound solution for desktops, laptops and tablets. Through the use of premium components, innovative sound design and custom digital signal processing, the full metal Meteor M2 breathes new sonic life into your favorite music, movies and games. The Meteor M2 is carefully crafted to deliver powerful full-range sound that goes way beyond its compact size. The stereo pair speaker system combines 2.5" drivers and rear-ported passive radiators to produce exceptional low-end performance normally confined to larger speakers and 3-piece systems with dedicated subwoofers. Ready to use right out of the box, the Meteor M2 comes with a speaker cable to connect the stereo pair, as well as an 1/8" Aux cable to connect the speakers to your computer, tablet, smartphone or MP3 player. The active speaker's side panel features a Power (I/O) button, as well as a Volume control for making quick adjustments. In addition, the Meteor M2's zinc die cast construction provides solid durability, while their sleek, elegant finish looks great on any desk.

00139515 ..... MSRP $194.99 • MAP $149.99

AV32

Compact Desktop Speakers for Professional Media Creation

M-Audio

other audio sourcesith the AV32 monitor speakers from M-Audio. The acoustically-inert MDF cabinets eliminate clarity-robbing resonances. Onboard amplification provides 10 Watts of power per channel. The two-way design features an optimized bass reflex design and OptImage IV waveguides to deliver extended bass and crystal-clear highs.

Offering both a 1/8-inch stereo jack and RCA inputs, the AV32 speakers are compatible with all your gear, including your tablet, computer, or mobile device. The convenient headphone output allows you to work privately at any hour. Ideal for producing all kinds of media, the AV32 monitors are also perfect for gaming, watching videos, and listening to music. Cables are included.

00148373 ..... MSRP $149.95 • MAP $99.99

iLoud Micro Monitor

IK Multimedia

iLoud Micro Monitor is a full-featured ultra-compact stereo reference monitoring system. It's a pair of portable studio monitors with a professional-quality bi-amplified design that provides a true and accurate sound with a true linear frequency response. iLoud Micro Monitor is powered by four ultra efficient class D power amps that deliver a combined 50W RMS of power. Each offer extreme clarity and superior bass response via two 3/4" tweeters and two 3" woofers. These features are augmented by an on-board 56-bit DSP processor. It gives you total control of the monitor's performance, allowing for stunningly accurate and detailed sound for mixing in small spaces without the typical compromises of small monitors.

iLoud Micro Monitor can be adjusted to suit different playback situations thanks to its two positionable angles of inclination and three dedicated EQ switches: bass, treble and a "free field"/"desktop" compensation switch. These switches let you optimize its sound for your listening environment. It also comes with a full range of source options that includes Bluetooth streaming as well as RCA and 1/8" inputs. iLoud Micro Monitor is perfect for mixing, mastering, composing, producing, critically listening and more in a wide variety of situations both while traveling and while at home or in the studio.

00158578 ..... MSRP/MAP $299.95

MICROPHONE STANDS

SAMSON AUDIO

BL3
Ultra-Light Boom Stand
Samson Audio

Samson's BL3 microphone boom stand combines the crucial elements of lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. This collapsible tripod boom stand has a sturdy die-cast and steel construction that offers superior resiliency with great flexibility of positioning, so it's always convenient and never conspicuous. Its glossy black finish ensures an elegant yet unobtrusive presence and its lightweight design enables maximum portability.

00140124 ..... $84.99

SAMSON

BL3 VP
Boom Stand and Cable 3-Pack
Samson Audio

A handy value pack consisting of three light-weight collapsible tripod boom stands, three 18-foot gold-plated XLR microphone cables and a nylon carry bag.

00140128 ..... $239.99

BT4
Telescoping Boom Stand
Samson Audio

Samson's BT4 telescoping boom stand combines lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. This collapsible tripod mic stand has a sturdy die-cast and steel construction that offers superior resiliency with great flexibility of positioning, so it's always convenient and never conspicuous. And its sleek black finish ensures an elegant yet understated presence, making it perfect for on-the-go musicians, performance venues and rehearsal/recording spaces.

00140126 ..... $124.99

MB1
Mini Boom Stand
Samson Audio

The ideal low profile boom stand for miking drums, speakers and anything close to the floor. Heavy-duty adjustable boom mic stand, die-cast and steel construction. Mic clip included.

00140125 ..... $94.99

MBA28/MBA38
Microphone Boom Arms
Samson Audio

These microphone boom arms are the perfect microphone accessories for any radio, podcast or home studio setup. The articulating design of the MBA28 and MBA38 provides a maximum horizontal/vertical arm reach of 28" and 38" respectively, giving users convenient flexibility with their mic placement. Both models also feature internal springs that allow for silent and effortless positioning, which is ideal while recording or during live broadcasts.

With two mounting options included with each, the MBA28 and MBA38 can be temporarily attached to a table or desk with the C-clamp mount, or more permanently fixed to a surface with the flange mount. In combination with durable steel construction, both mic boom arms offer 58"-27 mic clip threading that can accommodate any mic weighing up to five pounds.

00242905 28" $49.99
00242906 38" $69.99

Compass
Premium Tube-Style Broadcast Boom Arm
Blue

Compass is a premium tube-style desktop boom arm with internal springs and built-in cable management, ideal for broadcast applications like game streaming, podcasting, voice-over, and more. With smooth, quiet operation and sophisticated on-camera looks, Compass is the perfect boom arm for mics weighing up to 2.4 pounds, including the Blue Yeti and Blackout Spark SL.

Features include:

- Premium all-tube, internal spring design
- Hidden channel cable management
- Hand-tightened friction-hinges for smooth, quiet operation
- Designed for Yeti and other professional broadcast mics
- Compatible with all standard shockmounts

00265749 ..... MSRP/MAP $99.99

MD5
Desktop Microphone Stand
Samson Audio

Five-inch desktop microphone stand designed to hold any standard microphone for desktop placement. Weighted metal base for stability.

00140122 ..... $64.99

MK5
Boom Microphone Kit
Samson Audio

The MK5 package gives you all the accessories you need: a heavy-duty adjustable boom mic stand, an 18-foot XLR mic cable, a microphone windscreen and a mic clip. Perfect for use with your favorite microphone, our MK5 mic stand gives you both durability and portability, so it's ideal for on-the-go musicians, venues and rehearsal spaces. Combined with our professional-grade windscreen and mic cable, you're ready to perform anywhere anytime.

00140127 .....$124.99

MK10
Lightweight Boom Stand
Samson Audio

The MK10 Microphone Boom Stand combines the crucial elements of lightweight durability with an attractive and functional design. It comes a very small package that folds up easily for transport anywhere you need it.

00140123 ..... $72.49

goSTAND
Portable Mic Stand for
Musicians and Presenters
AirTurn

The goSTAND portable mic stand is 51" when fully extended and 16" when fully folded, fitting easily into most backpacks and plane carry-on luggage. The extended legs create the same footprint as most stands, which keeps your load secure. Steel tubing provides the weight to keep attached objects steady, and there is a standard 5/8-27 mic thread fitting on top. Works with all AirTurn tablet mounting systems.

00141979 ..... MSRP/MAP $49.00

BOOM
goSTAND Telescoping Boom
AirTurn

If you're a traveling musician or performer, or simply have to take your mic stand to the garage down the street, carrying a mic stand has always been an awkward task. Now with BOOM you throw it in your backpack and don't think about it. The goSTAND telescoping mic boom can be mounted using a standard 5/8-27 mic thread and is the perfect companion to the goSTAND portable mic stand.

00143408 ..... MSRP/MAP $19.00

NU-ERA SERIES

Lightweight Tabletop and Kick Drum Mic Stand

Mic Stand with Mic Clip and Bag, KB810 Model

Hamilton Stands

Ultra lightweight and portable, weighing in at just 10 ounces! Ideal for conference room, desktop studio or performance. The unique base design provides stability, and the height-adjustable stand features metal-to-metal threads and a standard US mic thread. Comes in a durable black powder coated finish and includes a mic clip and carrying bag with additional accessory pouch.

00140536 ..... $14.99

HAMILTON®

Lightweight Floor Mic Stand

Mic Stand with Mic Clip and Bag, KB820 Model

Hamilton Stands

Ideal for the aspiring singer and entertainer! Great for home kaaoke and entertainment. The unique base design is lightweight and portable, and the mic clip removes easily for non-stand performing. The stand is height adjustable, with metal-to-metal threads, and is supplied with carrying bag and mic clip. Features a standard US mic thread.

00140539 ..... $23.99

Tabletop Stand with Offset Adapter

Mic Stand with Mic Clip & Bag, KB815M Model

Hamilton Stands

The offset adapter (included) allows heavier microphones to be mounted with confidence. The unique design allows the center of gravity of heavy microphones to be over the center of the stand, reducing the likelihood of tip over. The adapter can be used as a stereo mic bar, and the stand includes a mic clip, mounting hardware and carrying bag with additional accessory pouch.

00140537 ..... $22.99

E-TRIGGER SERIES – STAGE PRO

Straight, Die Cast Base Mic Stand

StagePRO Series, KB240M Model

Hamilton Stands

"E-Trigger" mic stands are the most ergonomically designed trigger grip available! The unique and comfortable trigger design allows a firm grip for fast height adjustment. They are ideal for the professional, but also work well for advancing musicians. Features include: Easy to adjust height with only a one-handed squeeze • Time tested clutch system • Diecast base for weighted stability • Durable black powder coated finish.

00140533 ..... MSRP $59.99
..... MAP $41.99

Straight, Tripod Base Mic Stand

StagePRO Series, KB241M Model

Hamilton Stands

"E-Trigger" mic stands are the most ergonomically designed trigger grip available! The unique and comfortable trigger design allows a firm grip for fast height adjustment. They are ideal for the professional, but also work well for advancing musicians. Features include: Easy to adjust height with only a one-handed squeeze • Time tested clutch system • Diecast base for weighted stability • Durable black powder coated finish.

00140534 ..... MSRP $79.99
..... MAP $55.99

Straight, Tripod Base Fixed Boom Mic Stand

StagePRO Series, KB242M Model

Hamilton Stands

"E-Trigger" mic stands are the most ergonomically designed trigger grip available! The unique and comfortable trigger design allows a firm grip for fast height adjustment. They are ideal for the professional, but also work well for advancing musicians. Features include: Easy to adjust height with only a one-handed squeeze • Time tested clutch system • Diecast base for weighted stability • Durable black powder coated finish.

00140535 .....MSRP $89.99 • MAP $62.99

STAGE PRO SERIES

Accessory Boom (Telescoping)

KB202M Model

Hamilton Stands

Built for step-up and professional use, this mic boom features telescoping for greatest flexibility in positioning. It includes a square style boom clamp, with standard US mounting thread and large clamping area. It adjusts from 30" to 46" long.

00140530 ..... $25.99

Accessory Boom (Non-telescoping)

StagePRO Series, KB850M Model

Hamilton Stands

This non-telescoping boom is designed for use as an accessory with the KB840 combination boom stand or any other standard US threaded mic stand. It features metal mounting threads, fixed length (adjustable through boom clamp), and a T-handle adjustment for secure boom positioning.

00140542 ..... $20.99

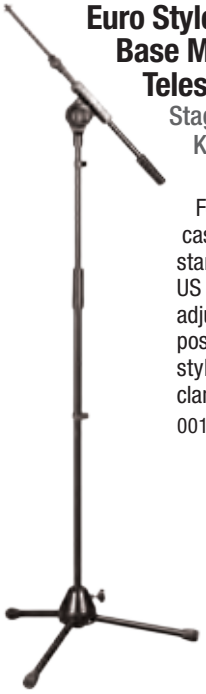
Combination Boom and Straight Tripod Base Mic Stand

StagePRO Series, KB840M Model

Hamilton Stands

A composite plastic base and collet make this stand lighter for the traveling musician. Perfect for acoustic guitar and vocal or for kick drum and overhead miking, it features a boom that slides up and down along the top post while the top of the post accepts a goose neck or second boom. Standard US threads for mounting second boom or gooseneck are also included.

00140540 ..... $53.99



Euro Style Tripod Base Mic Stand with Telescoping Boom

StagePRO Series, KB845M Model

Hamilton Stands

For the aspiring rocker or casual gigging pro, this mic stand featuring standard US mounting thread, knob adjustment for secure boom positioning, and a square style telescoping boom clamp.

00140541 ..... $58.99

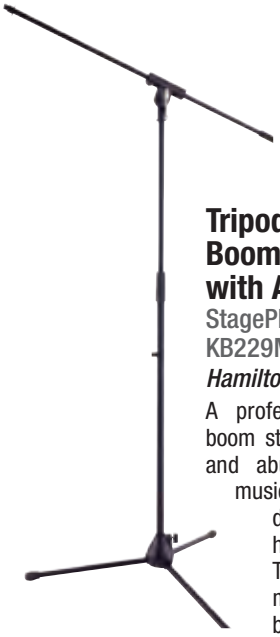
Straight Tripod Base Mic Stand

StagePRO Series, KB210M Model

Hamilton Stands

This excellent step-up straight mic stand includes a composite plastic hub and collet, making it lighter for traveling. Includes threaded lock nut and folds easily for transport and storage. Ideal for the advancing singer, a professional or an aspiring singer. The plastic collet adjusts height from 39" to 66–1/2."

00140531 ..... $39.99



Tripod Base Boom Mic Stand with Alloy Hub

StagePRO series, KB229M Model

Hamilton Stands

A professional 30–1/8" boom stand, built for use and abuse for working musicians. It features a die cast aluminum hub and collet, T-handle adjustment for secure boom positioning, and a square boom clamp with large clamping area. The die cast collet can adjust height from 39" to 66–1/2."

00140532 ..... $64.99

Universal Boom Clamp

KB200M Model

Hamilton Stands

A unique two-piece clamp will accommodate tubes from 1/2 to 1 inch in diameter. Long and short booms can be easily inserted, removed and adjusted (a full 360 degree circle) without losing the clamp position. The boom assembly will accommodate the two standard boom diameters of 1/2" and 5/8".

00144049 ..... $22.99

Universal Tabletop Mic Stand Offset Adapter

KB816M Model

Hamilton Stands

The offset adapter (for KB810 desktop stand) allows heavier microphones to be mounted with confidence.

00140538 ..... $8.99

SPEAKER STANDS

SP50P

Speaker Stand Set

Samson Audio

Samson's SP50P Speaker Stand Set raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. This pair of lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stands features a roadworthy, aluminum-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With their standard 1-3/8" pole adapters, the SP50P stands fit virtually all PA speakers. Adjustable up to 6' in height, these stands can handle enclosures that weigh up to 110 pounds (50kg) and each has a locking latch for increased support.

00140114 ..... $329.99

SP100

Single Heavy Duty Speaker Stand

Samson Audio

Samson's SP100 Speaker Stand raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. This lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stand features a roadworthy, aluminum-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With a standard 1-3/8" pole adapter, the SP100 fits virtually any PA speaker. Adjustable up to 6" in height, this stand can handle enclosures that weigh up to 110 pounds (50kg) and has a locking latch for increased support.

00140115 ..... $179.99

LS40

Expedition Single Speaker Stand

Samson Audio

Samson's LS40 Speaker Stand raises your music to where audiences can enjoy it to the fullest. Ideal for use with Samson Expedition Portable PAs (Escape, Express, XP106, XP106w), this lightweight, telescoping tripod speaker stand features a roadworthy, steel-constructed design with a sleek black finish. With a standard 1-3/8" pole adapter, the LS40 fits virtually any PA speaker. Adjustable up to 4.5' in height, this stand can handle enclosures that weigh up to 55 pounds (25kg) and has a locking latch for increased support.

00140108 ..... $99.99

Steel Speaker Stand

Adapter Included

Hamilton Stands

Ideal for the advancing musician, this stand works well for a professional. The sturdy stand features a 1-3/8" upper tube with adapter for 1-1/2" speaker mounts. The height can be adjusted from 46"–76" and locked with a pin on chain for 5 preset heights. The wide base has a maximum spread of 40".

00140549 ..... $79.99
00140548 ..... $93.99

Elevate Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Elevate Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. Measuring six feet in length, and crafted from the same lightweight, road-proven, chrome-plated steel tubing, the Elevate Workstation sets up in just minutes and offers limitless show enhancement possibilities.

Features include:

- Compatible with most mixers, TTs, CDJs and other DJ gear
- Set up in minutes, and breaks down for easy transport
- Open design allows for expansion and dozens of customizable options
- Optional integrated speaker suspension stands
- 68-inches in length, 22-inches in depth

00775486 Model GRSDJ3 ..... MSRP $999.99 • MAP $599.99

Radius Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Radius Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The Radius Workstation is a controller-based set up featuring a curvy, sleek design with chrome-plated steel tubing that breaks down easily for transport. Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup and 30-inch T-legs provide an incredibly stable base to keep your gear secure no matter how hard you rock the room. Measuring 38-inches in height, with a 30-inch straight cross bar, the Radius is a great solution for DJs that are on the go needing something lightweight when using a controller with a laptop.

Features include:

- Two sets of adjustable mounting arms for controllers and laptops
- 36-inch tall with a 30-inch cross mounting bar
- 30-inch T legs provide incredible stability
- Light weight and disassembles quickly for easy transport
- Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup

00775482 Model GRSDJ1 ..... MSRP $539.99 • MAP $299.99

Foundation Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Foundation Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The coffin-style Foundation Workstation is 34-inch in height and 30-inches in width, with four rubber mounts to accommodate DJ coffins or an optional GDJ tabletop. It also features four-posts for optimal stability and effortlessly breaks down into three small sections for easy transport.

Features include:

- Coffin-case-style workstation provides a solid base for any rig
- Compact and ergonomic, measures 34-inches tall by 30-inches wide
- Rubber bumper mounts act as a non-skid base for cases and table tops
- Lightweight unit can be disassembled quickly for easy transport

00775412 Model GPRDJ2
..... MSRP $399.99
..... MAP $249.99

Gibraltar

Radius Deck Workstation

Gibraltar

The sleek and sturdy Radius Deck Workstation offers up maximum portability, style and versatility for the working DJ. This sturdy, modern-looking stand replaces the traditional wobbly, stale, banquet table and enhances stage presence with lightweight, expandable, and customizable options. The Radius Deck Workstation accommodates most turntables, mixers, and CDJs, featuring a curvy, sleek design with chrome-plated steel tubing that breaks down easily for transport. Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup and 30-inch T-legs provide an incredibly stable base to keep your gear secure no matter how hard you rock the room. Measuring 38-inch in height, with a 40-inch curved cross bar, the Radius Deck is a great solution for DJs that are on the go needing something lightweight when using two turntables/CDJs and a mixer.

Features include:

- 38-inches tall
- Memory locks ensure precise positioning for every setup
- Lightweight unit can be disassembled quickly for easy transport
- Consists of (1) 40-inch curved cross bar support for decks and mixers, (2) 30-inch T-legs provide incredible stability, (2) 36-inch curved vertical posts, (3) sets of adjustable mounting arms for turn tables, cdj's, and mixers

00775487 Model GRSDJ4
..... MSRP $599.99
..... MAP $359.99

SCRIMS

Radius Scrim
Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide your cables and equipment with the Radius scrim. Add a backlight to illuminate your set up. Made of Lycra material the scrim attaches quickly and easily to the workstation at the four corners.

Features include:
- Hide your equipment and cables
- Add to your stage presence
- Quick and clean assembly for instant set up
- Carrying case included
- Potential to up-light from below the workstation

00775484 Black – Model GRSDJ1-SCM-BK $89.99
00775485 White – Model GRSDJ1-SCM $89.99

Foundation White Scrim
Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide your cables and equipment with the Foundation scrim. Add a backlight to illuminate your set up. Made of Lycra material the scrim attaches quickly and easily to the workstation at the four corners.

Features include:
- Hide your equipment and cables
- Add to your stage presence
- Quick and clean assembly for instant set up
- Carrying case included
- Potential to up-light from below the workstation

00775415 White – Model GPRDJ2-SCM-WH $89.99
00775414 Black – Model GPRDJ2-SCM-BK $89.99

PLEXI-SHIELDS

Radius Plexi Shield
Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide cables and equipment with Radius Plexi Shield. Backlight this translucent shield to illuminate your performance. It securely attaches to the inside of the workstation with Velcro wraps for quick assembly and tear down and folds for easy transportation.

Features include:
- Plexi-glass folding shield to help hide your cables and equipment
- Shields are translucent to increase your visibility and intensify your stage performance
- Quick and clean assembly for easy set up
- Shields fold for easy transportation

00775483 Model GRSDJ1-FS $179.99

Foundation Plexi Shield
Gibraltar

Enhance your stage presence and hide cables and equipment with Foundation Plexi Shield. Backlight this translucent shield to illuminate your performance. It securely attaches to the inside of the workstation with Velcro wraps for quick assembly and tear down and folds for easy transportation.

Features include:
- Plexi-glass folding shield to help hide your cables and equipment
- Shields are translucent to increase your visibility and intensify your stage performance
- Quick and clean assembly for easy set up
- Shields fold for easy transportation

00775413 Model GPRDJ2-FS $209.99

BOOMS/MOUNTS

Elevate Speaker Mounts
Gibraltar

Do away with speaker stands by adding Elevate Speaker Mounts to the Elevate Workstation. They attach directly to the outer legs of the workstation and are height adjustable.

Features include:
- Pair of extension bars with mounts and clamps
- Raise speakers an additional 32-inches to a height greater than 6-1/2 feet
- Eliminates the need for additional stands

00775481 Model GRSDJ-ESM . $59.99

Microphone Shock Mount
Gibraltar

The Microphone Shock Mount prevents vibration transfer to the microphone. It fits standard mic holders and boom arms.

00775240 Model DJ-GSM.....$9.99

Workstation Laptop Mount
Gibraltar

Add a laptop or additional controller to your DJ workstation. There are multiple positioning angles and adjustable security knobs to lock your laptop or controller into place.

Features include:
- Works with 1.5-inch diameter bar
- Multi clamp included for quick and easy assembly
- 19.5-inch down shaft length

00775238 Model DJ-GEMS-PK $169.99

Workstation Mic Boom with Mount
Gibraltar

Say goodbye to mic stands by adding a microphone to your DJ workstation. This boom arm offers multiple angles of positioning along a 1.5-inch bar.

Features include:
- Add a mic to your workstation without the mic stand
- Works with a 1.5-inch diameter bar
- Multi clamp included for quick and easy assembly

00775239 Model DJ-GMBA-PK .$74.99

TABLE TOPS & TRAYS

Workstation Fold Up Accessory Tray
Gibraltar

Add more surface space to your workstation with this fold up accessory table. This 12-inch x 12-inch accessory table clamps to any vertical bar of your workstation. Use it to add an additional mixer, hold headphones or other smaller items.

Features include:
- Accessory table, Accessory tray, mounting table
- 12-inch x 12-inch accessory table
- Attaches to 3/4-inch to 1-1/2 inch diameter bars
- Folds up for transportation

00775237 Model DJ-GEMAT ...$139.99

Table Top with Cable and Handle Cut Out
Gibraltar

Add a table top to your mobile workstation. This lightweight 37-inch x 23-inch rigid plastic table top is designed to accompany the Foundation workstation. It has a circular cutout for cables and a handle cutout for easy transport.

Features include:
- 37-inch x 23-inch hard plastic table top for Foundation Workstation
- Handle and cable cutouts
- Extremely durable and light weight

00775242 Model DJ-TBLTOP ..$169.99

Double Table Top with Cable and Handle Cut Out
Gibraltar

Add a table top to your mobile workstation. These twin lightweight 37-inch x 23-inch rigid plastic table tops are designed to accompany the Elevate workstation. They have circular cutouts for cables and a handle cutouts for easy transport.

Features include:
- (2) 37-inch x 23-inch hard plastic table tops for Elevate Workstation
- Connect together with Velcro wraps to make 6 foot table top
- Handle and cable cutouts
- Breaks down to two halves to fit easily in your car
- Extremely durable and light weight

00775243 Model DJ-TBLTOP2 $329.99

OTHER DJ ACCESSORIES

Four-Post DJ Coffin-Style Workstation Carrier

Gibraltar

00775416 Model GPRDJ2-TC..... $59.99

Workstation Cable Management Velcro Wraps

Gibraltar

Clean up the tangled cables with the Cable Velcro Wraps. They allow you to neatly extend your cables across the length of the workstation's bars.

Features include:

- Clean up your cable mess
- Attach cables to workstation bars
- 8 pack
- Hide your cables in seconds

00775244 Model DJ-VCW.....$12.99

Workstation Cable Management Clips

Gibraltar

Clean up the tangled cables with the Cable Management Clips. They connect directly to bars of your mobile workstation and allow you to neatly extend your cables across the length of the bar. Leave the clips attached to the bars and disconnect cables at tear down.

Features include:

- Clean up your cable mess
- Clips 8 cables directly to the bars of your workstation
- 4pk
- Works with 1-1/2 inch diameter bar

00775235 Model DJ-CBLMAN $12.99

Workstation Caster Pack

Gibraltar

Make your mobile DJ workstation even more mobile by adding wheels. Set up your rig offstage and roll it on when ready for placement. The 3-inch wheels have a built-in braking system that keeps your rig in place.

Features include:

- Mobilize your workstation even more
- Caster 4pk
- Braking system to lock wheel
- 3-inch diameter wheel
- Designed to fit over the end of a 1-1/2 inch diameter bar

00775241 Model DJ-RC-PK $139.99

Workstation Drink Holder

Gibraltar

The Gibraltar DJ Drink Holder provides a safe, convenient place for your drink. Connect it directly to the leg of your workstation, safely a way from electronics. Made with a rubber mesh web material.

00775236 Model DJ-DSDH $46.99

Gibraltar®

MS200 — Heavy Duty Studio Monitor Stands

Samson Audio

This pair of professional-grade islotated studio monitor stands feature telescoping columns for height adjustment, solid metal speaker platforms, heavy bases with carpet spikes, and have a 40 lb maximum speaker load. Ideal for Auro 8, Resolv 65, Resolv 65a, Resolv 80a and Rubicon 6a monitors.

00140121 ..... $249.99

MS100 — Studio Monitor Stands

Samson Audio

These professional-grade isolated studio monitor stands feature telescoping columns for height adjustment (30–50 inches). The adjustable vise-style speaker bracket fits most studio monitors and the heavy bases come with carpet spikes. Ideal for Auro 3, 5 & 6, Resolv 40a, Resolv 50a, Resolv 2.1 and Rubicon 5a monitors.

00140120 ..... $199.99

Tourtek Microphone Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Cables have been designed for musicians and sound engineers who require superior sound quality and demand ultimate reliability. The cables exceed the design goal by combining quality components like genuine Neutrik® connectors and durable low-noise wire with solid build construction.

Tourtek Instrument Cables feature inner stranded copper conductors covered by a PVC insulator, which is wrapped in a second carbon insulator, then wrapped in a braided copper shield with 96% coverage. This is protected by a 6mm PVC outer jacket. The low capacitance cable provides excellent rejection of RFI/EMI interference, extremely low handling noise and superior sound quality. These instrument cables are available in a variety of lengths to ensure you have the appropriate cable for any application and can be purchased with one right angle connector as well.

00140140 3-Foot Microphone Cable $36.99
00140141 6-Foot Microphone Cable..... $39.99
00140142 10-Foot Microphone Cable..... $42.99
00140143 15-Foot Microphone Cable..... $57.99
00140144 20-Foot Microphone Cable $65.99
00140145 25-Foot Microphone Cable $71.99
00140146 30-Foot Microphone Cable $77.99
00140147 50-Foot Microphone Cable $93.99
00140148 100-Foot Microphone Cable $173.99

VP10 Microphone Value Pack

Includes R21S Handheld Microphone, MK10 Boom Stand and 18' Cable with 1/4" to XLR Connectors

Samson Audio

00139513 .....MSRP $124.99 • MAP $49.99

Tourtek Speaker Cables

Samson Audio

Tourtek Cables have been designed for musicians and sound engineers who require superior sound quality and demand ultimate reliability. The cables exceed the design goal by combining quality components like genuine Neutrik® connectors and durable low-noise wire with solid build construction.

For delivery of serious power, Tourtek Speaker Cables use genuine Neutrik® Speakon® and 1/4" connectors, heavy-duty oxygen free 14-gauge copper wire and solid build construction. The result is a reliable cable with low loss, extreme durability and superior sound quality.

The Tourtek Speaker cables are available in a variety of lengths to ensure you have the appropriate cable for any application. Available in 3-foot, 10-foot and 30-foot with 1/4" connectors; 30-foot with Speakon® connectors; 30-foot with one 1/4" and one Speakon® connector.

00140161 3' Speaker Cable, 1/4-Inch Connectors..... $34.99
00140165 30' Speaker Cable & Speakon Connector..... $147.99
00140163 30' Speaker Cable & 1/4-Inch Connector..... $86.99
00140164 30' Speaker Cable & 2 Speakon Connectors..... $167.95

VP10X Value Pack

Includes the R21 Dynamic Microphone, MK10 Microphone Stand, and Mic Clip

Samson Audio

00139514 .....MSRP $124.99 • MAP $49.99

CA-40 Chromatic Tuner

Korg

With superior features like a large, easy-to-read LCD needle-style display, the compact CA-40 Chromatic Tuner is a great value! With a wide range that covers A0 (27.50 Hz) — C8 (4186.01 Hz), you can tune a variety wind, string, and keyboard instruments. The pitch and range are detected quickly and accurately, and you can use the built-in, high-sensitivity microphone to detect the pitch of an acoustic instrument without requiring any other equipment. An output jack (bypass) has been added, making it easy to check the tuning even while you perform.

00750178 .....MSRP $35.00 • MAP $24.99

GA-1

Guitar/Bass Tuner

Korg

Don't let the price fool you! The affordable GA-1 Guitar Tuner/Bass Tuner is an excellent choice for any guitarist or bass player. The handy Tilt-Slit design provides easy viewing; Auto Power Off preserves battery life.

00220841 .....$17.99

GA-40

Guitar/Bass Tuner

Korg

The GA-40 is a dedicated, easy-to-operate guitar/bass tuner with automatic pitch detection. In Guitar mode it supports seven-string guitars (7B through 1E), and in Bass mode it supports six-string basses (Low-B and Hi-C). With the precision you expect from KORG, the GA-40 indicates the pitch quickly and accurately. The LCD needle-style display provides both the accuracy of an LCD as well as the easy viewing of a needle indicator, and the display has been enlarged for even better visibility. You can also use the built-in high-sensitivity microphone to tune an acoustic guitar.

00220842 ..... $18.99

Pitchclip Clip-On Tuner

Korg

Boasting fast pitch detection and processing, accuracy with ±1 percent, and a detection range that covers from A0 to C8, the Pitchclip outperforms many of the clip-on tuners on the market today. Combined with the affordable price and enhanced display, the Pitchclip is a remarkable value.

00750402 .....MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99

Pitchblack Mini

Pedal Tuner

Korg

Korg's Pitchblack pedal tuners have earned the trust of guitarists and bassists worldwide for their quality, design and durability. The Pitchblack mini is the latest addition to the renowned tuner series, now available in a smaller, sleek size. The Pitchblack mini appears smaller in size, yet embodies all of its superior tuner functionality. Featuring a large LED display with excellent visibility, it supports battery operation in spite of its compact size. The unit is also equipped with stabilizers to prevent it from overturning. Small but powerful, this is a high-quality pedal tuner that will meet the needs of any player.

00220838 .....MSRP/MAP $69.99

TUNERS

GripTune
Clip-On Tuner
Korg

KORG, tuning innovator and creator of numerous clip-on tuners, introduces the GripTune, a new, clamp-type tuner. With a weight of just 13 grams (0.46 oz) and an ultra-compact size, it can be unobtrusively attached to the headstock of your guitar for casual yet precise tuning. Accurate and discreet tuning for any guitar!

00220839 ..... $19.99

Mini Clip Digital Tuner
Model TP-32
TunePro®

This stringed instrument clip-on chromatic tuner from TunePro® turns a complete 360 degrees freely and features a white and green backlight.

Features include:
- Works for any stringed instrument: guitar, bass, violin or ukulele
- Chromatic tuning
- A0 (27.5Hz) - C8 (4186.00Hz)
- A4 frequency: 440Hz
- CR2032 battery

00222003 ..... $12.99

CT20 Clip-On Tuner
Samson Audio

Samson's CT20 Clip-On Tuner combines precision tuning capabilities with a hands-free design that makes accurately tuning guitars, basses, stringed, woodwind or brass instruments easier than ever. The CT20 attaches securely to the headstock of your guitar or bass, as well as a variety of other stringed and wind instruments, for hands-free tuning. Powered by an included single CR2032 battery, the CT20 provides two operating modes for maximizing battery life. After 10 seconds of inactivity, the tuner automatically enters an energy-saving mode that dims the display without shutting off the tuner. After 5 minutes, the unit will power off completely.

00140107 ..... MSRP $39.99 • MAP $24.99

CT260H
Clip-On Chromatic Tuner
Samson Audio

To keep your instruments sounding performance-ready at all times and in any lighting environment, the CT260H features a dynamic horizontal LCD display. The CT260H attaches securely to the headstock of your guitar or bass for hands-free tuning. A dual 360-degree ball-jointed clip stems from the rear of the tuner, allowing you to view the display at any angle. In addition, the CT260H offers convenient Auto On/Off features. The tuner powers On as soon as the display is placed in the Up position. In addition, it will automatically power Off when the display is placed in the Down position or after five minutes of inactivity.

Samson's CT260H Clip-On Chromatic Tuner's simple, yet efficient design helps to make it a tuning accessory that musicians will want in their gig bag.

00146574 ..... MSRP $29.99 • MAP $19.99

CT260V
Clip-On Chromatic Tuner
Samson Audio

Samson's CT260V Clip-On Chromatic Tuner combines precision tuning capability with a hands-free design and Auto On/Off features that makes accurately tuning guitars, basses and more easier than ever. To keep your instruments sounding performance-ready at all times and in any lighting environment, the CT260V features a dynamic vertical LCD display. The display offers a smooth, real-time response for exceptional tuning accuracy. The CT260V attaches securely to the headstock of your guitar or bass for hands-free tuning. A dual 360-degree ball-jointed clip stems from the rear of the tuner, allowing you to view the display at any angle.

00146575 ..... $24.99

FT50 Chromatic Tuner
Hartke

The Hartke FT50 Chromatic Tuner makes accurately tuning guitars, basses, and other stringed, woodwind and brass instruments an easy task. The FT50 offers two modes of tuning: Auto and Manual. When using Auto mode, the tuner automatically recognizes the note to be tuned, while Manual mode allows the user to select the note to be tuned. The FT50 also features a multi-segment LED display for tuning in well-lit or dark environments. Conserving the two included AAA batteries that power the tuner, the FT50 features a convenient auto-shut off function if it is not in use for 10 minutes.

00140185 ..... $24.99

TUNER ACCESSORIES

TP-3 Clip-On Tuner Pickup

Peterson Strobe Tuners

The Peterson TP-3 Clip-on Tuning Pickup includes a more sensitive piezo pickup than any previous model to improve the signal transmission of your acoustic instrument into your tuner. The larger opening can now accommodate even the most challenging placement. Higher gripping tension ensures that the TP-3 stays in place without damaging your instrument. Use with any instrument and any tuner. Totally isolate your instrument from any other sound in the room, permitting confident tuning even in the noisiest environments.

00156484 ..... $16.95

PitchGrabber Mobile

Clip-On Tuner Pickup

Peterson Strobe Tuners

The PitchGrabber Mobile tuning pickup easily and safely clamps on to virtually any musical instrument and captures the pitch using its piezo pickup sending it directly to your mobile tuning application. The PitchGrabber Mobile uses the headphone/mic input of your mobile device to completely isolate the sound of your instrument and provide a direct input path to your tuning application. Perfect for tuning in noisy environments.

00156485 ..... $19.99

iPhone/iPod Touch Adaptor Cable

Peterson Strobe Tuners

This adaptor cable has been specifically designed to function with your mobile Apple or Android phone/tablet device.

00156486 ..... $13.99

TUNER/METRONOME COMBO

TM60

Black Tuner & Metronome

Korg

The best-selling Korg TM series, which lets you use a tuner and metronome simultaneously, has been revamped. The TM-60 is the newest model and features a larger display that can show the tuner and metronome simultaneously. The battery life has also been dramatically improved. With the all-new TM-60, you'll be able to enjoy pitch training and rhythm training without having to switch functions or be concerned with battery life.

00266433 ..... $29.99

METRONOMES

ChordBuddy Metronome

Model CBM-750

ChordBuddy Media

The ChordBuddy Metronome is a great practice aid, and simple to use. Features: built in speaker with volume, earphone out, LED tempo lights, beat type, tempo adjustment, rhythm adjustment. Available in blue or black.

00634265 Black ..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95
00634266 Blue ..... MSRP $24.95 • MAP $19.95

Clip On Metronome

Yamaha

The ME-55BK metronome is great for the musician on the go. It has one LED for observing the tempo and has a stepless tempo range from 30 bpm to 250 bpm. It also plays two reference pitches, in A and Bb and in both A=440 and A=442. The ME-55BK also has a memory backup function and has 50 hours of battery life.

00507000 ..... $34.95

MA-1

Solo Metronome – Blue

Korg

The MA-1 is a compact metronome that solidly covers all the basics with a broad tempo range and a rich variety of beats and rhythm patterns. The MA-1 also shows the beat in an innovative way that makes practicing easier. The MA-1 is available in your choice of two-tone color schemes: blue and black, or black and red. With stylish design and reliable functionality, this is an indispensible rhythm training aide for any musician.

00220840 ..... $24.99

Peterson Body Beat Sync Metronome

The BodyBeat Sync represents the ultimate in musical tempo reference devices. As a fully featured metronome, it is capable of transmitting the beat by visual, aural and tactile means. Wireless functionality allows two or more BodyBeat Syncs to work in synchronicity with one another, allowing the networking of multiple units on stage, in the recording studio, band room or anywhere the precise synchronization of a performance and its performers is required. The BodyBeat Sync can store up to 100 user presets consisting of tempo, meter, subdivision and accent pattern.

00750399 ..... MSRP $169.99 • MAP $129.99

CART

Road-Runner Cart – Four Wheel
Grundorf

A completely collapsible handle and platform allow this cart to fold to the size of a briefcase. Strong and lightweight aluminum framing makes it easy to transport. The base may be used in two positions to accommodate small or large loads. Two swivel and two rigid casters are installed to give better steering control. The wheel brakes allow the cart to stay stationary while loading. Durable vinyl corner bumpers are impact resistant and help protect doorways and walls.

00152471 ..... MSRP $159.95 • MAP $119.95

LIP BALM

ChopSaver® Gold Lip Care Counter Display
24-Piece Point-of-Purchase Counter Pack

The ChopSaver line of lip care products is now available in a new attractive countertop POP dispenser, perfect for impulse buying at the cash register! Easy to ship, store and display, each box contains 24 individually bar coded units.

00750123 Individual Tube $4.95

Original ChopSaver® Lip Care Counter Display
00750195 24 Piece Display.....$118.80
00750122 Individual Tube $4.95

CUP & HEADPHONE HOLDERS

The Original SwirlyGig®
for 1/2" Tubing
SwirlyGig

Made to hold most common beverage containers, the Original SwirlyGig fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. It is made out of resilient spring steel, then coated in protective PVC for grip and durability. Original SwirlyGigs also fit on lawn chairs, ice houses, bird feeders, crutches or any half-inch vertical tubing.

00123394 Black..... $14.99
00123396 Silver..... $16.50
00123397 2-Pack $25.99

The SwirlyGig II
for 1" Tubing
SwirlyGig

Intended for use on one-inch tubing, the SwirlyGig II works well on music stands and lawn chairs. It is made out of resilient spring steel, and coated with protective PVC for grip and durability. It holds most common beverage containers as well as odds and ends. The SwirlyGig II also fits on drum hardware, bird feeders, lawn chairs, tree stands, shelving, wheelchairs or any one-inch vertical tubing.

00123399 Black..... $14.99
00123400 Silver $16.50

Swirlygig Mute or Stemware Holder for Half Inch
SwirlyGig

This single black holder fits most trumpet mutes and stemware. Made of resilient spring steel and coated in protective PVC for grip and durability, the holder fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. Also fits on any vertical half-inch tubing.

00149751 Black 1/2" $11.99
00149752 Black 1" $11.99

The SwirlyHook
for 1/2" Tubing
SwirlyGig

Fits snuggly on a standard mic stand. Made of resilient spring steel and coated in black PVC for grip and durability. Use it to hold headphones, tambourines, cables and more. Also fits on bird feeders, shelving or any vertical 1/2-inch tubing.

00123402 Four-Pack..... $38.99
00123401 Solo 1/2"..... $10.99
00149753 Solo 1" $11.99

ETY•Plugs

High-Fidelity Earplugs

Etymotic

ETY•Plugs® are the world's highest fidelity non-custom earplugs. They reduce most noise to safe levels while preserving the clarity of speech and the richness of music. ETY•Plugs are configured to replicate the natural response of the ear canal so that when sound enters the earplug, it is reproduced unchanged, exactly the same as the ear would hear it, only quieter.

00121857 Standard Blue Tip/ Clear Stem $14.95
00121860 Large Blue Tip/ Clear Stem $14.95

ER•20XS

High-Fidelity Earplugs

Etymotic

The ER•20XS is the next generation of Etymotic's industry-leading ETY•Plugs High-Fidelity Earplugs. ER•20XS eartips are interchangeable, and they can also be used with foam eartips with essentially no change in response. ER•20XS earplugs come with three interchangeable pairs of eartips for more fitting options. Foam eartips on ER•20XS Universal Fit earplugs work in conjunction with the advanced technology in the earplug itself, offering protection and clear communication. ER•20XS Universal Fit Earplugs feature a stem-less design, with a low profile that conforms to the plane of the outer ear. This makes them particularly comfortable to wear under hats and other headgear. A small, flexible pull tab allows for easy removal. Includes Earplugs with 3 pairs of eartips, case and neck cord.

00157383 Universal Size Clear.....$24.95

MP•9-15 Music•PRO

High-Fidelity
Electronic Musicians Earplugs

Etymotic

The ultimate in hearing protection. Designed for musicians who want to hear naturally, need protection when hearing is at risk, and want to avoid the inconvenience of removing earplugs to hear. Music•PRO circuitry automatically changes output levels as sound input levels change. Hearing is natural, as if nothing is in the ears, until sound exceeds safe levels. As sound levels increase, earplugs gradually provide 9- or 15-dB sound reduction. Natural hearing is restored when sound returns to safe levels.

00157384 .....$299.95

ETYMŌTIC

mk5

Isolator Earphones

Etymotic

mk5 isolator earphones are the newest addition to Etymotic's high-fidelity Isolator earphone series. Like other members of the Isolator series, the mk5 matches the ear's response for natural sound reproduction over a broad frequency range. In addition to awesome sound, Isolator earphones promote hearing safety. Their sound-blocking capabilities reduce the impulse to turn up the volume in order to drown out unwanted noise from the outside world. Quiet passages and soft dynamics come through clearly, and loud passages don't hammer your eardrums. These low-profile, in-ear earphones fit comfortably with hats and helmets. Ideal for commuting, travel and sports activities. Features 98% (35-42 dB) noise isolation, 6-mm drivers with Accu•Chamber Technology with high-gloss finish.

00157385 .....$59.95

hf5

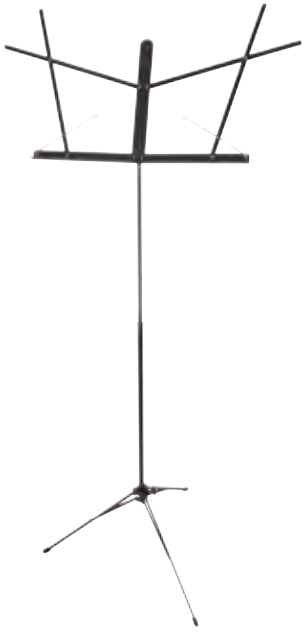
High-Fidelity, Hands-Free Noise-Isolating Earphones

Etymotic

No compromise, high-performance noise-isolating earphones that deliver the best-in-class benefits and superior value, perfectly matched to the latest product innovations from most music players that support a 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 85%+ response accuracy from 20 Hz - 15 kHz. Documented highest noise isolation of any earphones or headphones on the market today 35 dB - 42 dB noise isolation. Soft touch finish in black. Assortment of noise-isolating eartips ensure proper seal and comfort. 2-year replacement warranty. Kevlar®-reinforced cable for durability and ACCU•Filter™ User-replaceable filters that protect the balanced armature drivers from ear wax. Comes with a pouch.

00157386 .....$129.95

SHEET MUSIC STANDS



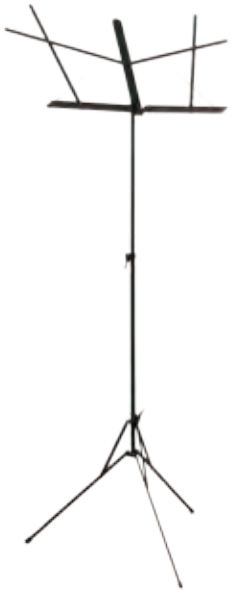
Automatic Clutch Folding Stand

KB200 Model

Hamilton Stands

The only auto clutch folding stand available! It features a detachable fixed angle desk with a 1" deep shelf, along with spring wires for securing music. The stand has a black powder-coated base and a desk with a chrome telescoping tube. It adjusts from 23" to 44" high.

00140507 .....$13.40
00140508 With Carrying Bag $14.40



American Classic Folding Stand – Black

KB400 Model

Hamilton Stands

This classic stand features a detachable fixed angle desk with a 1-1/2" deep shelf. Welded tubes provide strength and stability, and spring wires are included for securing music. Cam-lock levers allow for height adjustment from 24" to 55." This stand comes in a black powder-coated finish.

00140509 2 Section – Black.....$17.99
00140510 2 Section – Chrome. $20.99

Carrying Bag for KB400 Series Stands

Hamilton Stands

Made from heavy duty Cordura-type cloth, this stand bag features a velcro flap and an adjustable carrying strap. Fits Hamilton KB400 stands and similar U.S. and European stands.

00140506 ..... $6.99

Deluxe Folding Stand

KB900 Model

Hamilton Stands

This deluxe stand features large diameter welding tubes with knob adjustments, providing stability and security. Top braces and spring wires offer additional support for securing music. The non-removable desk tilts and features a 1" deep shelf. The stand has a black powder-coated finish and comes with a nylon carrying bag with handle, strap, and velcro closure.

00140512 Black..... $25.99
00140513 Chrome $28.35

Tabletop Music Stand

KB70 Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand has been continuously made by Hamilton for over 100 years! The American style desk has top braces for additional support, along with spring wires for securing music. The reading angle is adjustable, and the stand folds to compact size for storage in a drawer. The bright chrome plated finish adds durability for a long life.

00140511 .....$15.75

The Traveler Portable Music Stand

KB50 Model

Fixed Angle Desk

Hamilton Stands

This stand is the ideal combination of size, weight, and durability! It features a full size, fixed angle, symphonic desk, with rolled edges that resist bending and abuse in transport. The base and tube are chrome plated and the desk is black wrinkle powder-coated. The height and leg positions can be adjusted with a knob from 26"–47.5." The stand is more stable than folding stands and can hold more music — including fake books!

00140545 ..... MSRP $60.99
..... MAP $42.99
00140546 With Carrying Bag
..... MSRP $84.99
..... MAP $59.99

SHEET MUSIC STANDS

International Style Portable Music Stand

KB990 Model

Hamilton Stands

A great choice for home and studio! This stand features a full size symphonic desk with rolled edges that resist bending in transport and abuse. The height and leg positions are knob-adjustable from 26"–47.5." The stand has a durable black wrinkle powder-coated finish, and it can hold more music, including fake books, than a folding stand.

00140547 ..... MSRP $61.99
..... MAP $42.99

Portable Music Stand Carrying Bag

For KB50 and KB990 Models

Hamilton Stands

This bag is made of heavy duty Cordura type polyester cloth and has 3 compartments — one for the desk, one for the folding base, and an accessory pouch. The desk and base compartments sport zipper closures and the accessory pouch has a velcro closure. The bag, which features an embroidered Hamilton Stands logo, includes both a handle and carrying strap.

00140544 ..... $35.99

Petersen Music Stand

Petersen Designs Inc.

Lightweight, durable and highly portable, these music stands transform into a convenient, self-contained carrying case. The pull-out extensions provide four-sheet capacity, the desk angle is adjustable, and a patented locking system ensures maximum stability. The Petersen Music Stand has adjustable height (from 23" to 50"), and can accommodate standard music stand lamps. Perfectly suited for musicians looking for the reliable functionality of a large metal stand, but the portability of a collapsible wire one.

00750024 Black $59.95
00750027 Blue $69.95

Petersen Music Stand – Tote Bag Padded Carrying Case

Petersen Designs Inc.

This durable, padded case offers extra protection for your Petersen Music Stand.

00750028 Carrying Case $19.95

The Grand Stand® Portable Music and Bookstand

The Grand Stand® is ideal for: Musicians:

- Works as a handy stand for songbooks or any music!
- Great for practicing guitarists - sits easily on any surface – even a bed!

At Home:

- In the kitchen – great for cookbooks.
- With home computers – provides a convenient stand for manuals.
- For students' homework or music practice.
- For Do-It-Yourselfers – in any work area.

Lightweight and portable, The Grand Stand® folds flat for carrying. It's capable of displaying the smallest to the largest of books. Constructed of sturdy fiberboard covered in attractive and easy-to-clean vinyl.

00183284 .....$16.95

The Gripper Symphonic Music Stand

KB1D Model

Hamilton Stands

Holds the heaviest loads of music — up to 100 pounds! Hamilton's exclusive all steel desk features rolled edges to resist bending, reinforcing ribs on the desk face, and gussets in the corner of the shelf. The stamped steel base is all one piece with no welds or rivets to break. The height is knob adjusted from 26" to 48", and the desk angle is also adjustable. The finish is scratch-resistant black powder-coated and the upper tube is chrome plated. A workhorse for the most demanding work!

00140556 ..... MSRP $82.99
..... MAP $56.99

The Automatic Symphonic Music Stand

KB1E Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand features a smooth operating, spring loaded automatic clutch for height adjustment from 26" to 48". It has Hamilton's standard full-size symphonic desk with, with rolled edges and reinforcing ribs and gussets. The one piece stamped steel base has no welds or rivets to break. The desk angle is adjusted with a knob, and the black powder coated wrinkle finish on the base and desk is scratch resistant.

00140557 ..... MSRP $84.99
..... MAP $57.99

The Trigger Symphonic Music Stand

KB1F Model

Hamilton Stands

Enjoy effortless one-hand height adjustment from 29" to 50" with the exclusive Hamilton trigger system. The desk is standard full size symphonic with rolled edges, reinforcing ribs, and gussets. There are no welds or rivets to break on the one piece stamped steel base. The desk angle is adjustable by knob, and the black powder-coated wrinkle finish on the base and the desk is scratch resistant.

00140558 ..... MSRP $97.99
..... MAP $66.99

HAMILTON®

The Trigger Symphonic Music Stand — Double Shelf

KB1FS Model

Hamilton Stands

Enjoy effortless one-hand height adjustment from 29" to 50" with the exclusive Hamilton trigger system. The desk is standard full size symphonic with rolled edges, reinforcing ribs, and gussets. There are no welds or rivets to break on the one piece stamped steel base. The desk angle is adjustable by knob, and the black powder-coated wrinkle finish on the base and the desk is scratch resistant. This special stand also features a special felt-lined accessory shelf for convenient and quickly accessible storage.

00140559 ..... MSRP $106.99
..... MAP $79.99

The Maestro Conductor Stand

KB300A Model

Hamilton Stands

This extra-wide desk holds three full-sized closed scores side-to-side. The attractive three post base design has four wide feet, and the desk can be adjusted to the desired angles byt knob. The height is also adjustable by knob from 26" to 48-1/2".

00140560 ..... MSRP $166.99
..... MAP $125.99

The Encore Gripper Symphonic Music Stand

KB95D1 Model

Hamilton Stands

Holds up to 35 pounds of music! Hamilton's standard full size symphonic desk has rolled edges with reinforcing ribs and gussets. The lower tube and base are tapered so they won't wobble. The height is adjustable by knob from 26" to 48-1/2", and the desk is adjustable with a constant-pressure adjustable tension plate.

00140561 ..... MSRP $70.35
..... MAP $46.99

"The ENCORE Automatic" Symphonic Music Stand

Clutch Adjustment Music Stand, KB95E Model

Hamilton Stands

This stand features a precision clutch mechanism for quiet telescoping movement. Hamilton's exclusive all steel desk with rolled edges to resist bending has reinforcing ribs on the desk face and gussets in the corner of the shelf. It features heavy duty thick walled tubing, a welded and riveted steel base, and a smooth operating spring loaded clutch mechanism.

The height adjusts from 26 to 48 inches.

00140562 Single Pack ... MSRP $66.99
..... MAP $49.99

00140563 Two Pack..... MSRP $124.99
..... MAP $93.99

00140564 Six Pack..... MSRP $358.99
..... MAP $269.99

"The ENCORE Automatic" Clutch Adjustment Music Stand

with Shelf; KB95ES-1 Model

Hamilton Stands

Smooth operating spring loaded automatic clutch for height adjustment Felt-lined accessory shelf for convenient and quickly accessible storage Hamilton's standard full size symphonic desk- rolled edges with reinforcing ribs and gussets Lower tube and base are tapered so they won't wobble Welded and riveted steel leg and hub base Desk angle is adjusted with a constant-pressure adjustable tension plate Durable black wrinkle powder coat finish on base and desk-chrome plated upper tube

00140565 ..... MSRP $71.99
..... MAP $53.99

Floor Protectors

Fits Model KB95 Stands

Hamilton Stands

These protectors reduce the unwanted sound of stands on floor and protect wood floors from scratching. Made from cushioning elastomeric plastic, the protectors simply push on the end of each base leg. Supplied in a package of three protectors, one pack for each stand.

00140566 .....$2.99

Music Stand Storage Cart

Hamilton Stands

Sturdy and lightweight, this stand has large casters for the ease of moving. Two casters have brakes for secure positioning of cart. It is made of aluminum frames and rails in a durable black powder coat finish, and can hold 24 stands of model KB95D or 18 stands of model KB1D, E or F stands. It also holds many other brands as well.

00140553 ..... $542.98

Portable Symphonic Music Stand with Vented Desk

Model KB991BL

Hamilton Stands

Hamilton symphonic stands are objectively superior in many ways. Heavy-duty wide tripod legs and a full size steel sympohonic desk.

00260555 .....$61.99

Duet 10 Piece Pre-Pack Wire Display

Mighty Bright

This wire display holds 10 Duet music lights. The two felixble goosenecks hold two energy-efficient LEDs that cast a bright white light. Individual switches control the lighting level, and the light can easily be folded for convenient storage. The sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands, and the base can be freestanding.

00125716 ..... $249.99

Duet Music Light

Mighty Bright

The two felixble goosenecks hold two energy-efficient LEDs that cast a bright white light. Individual switches control the lighting level, and the light can easily be folded for convenient storage. The sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands, and the base can be freestanding.

00125715 ..... MSRP $24.99
.....MAP $19.99

Duet2 Deluxe Music Light

Mighty Bright

Two energy-efficient LEDs on two flexible goosenecks cast bright white light over whatever you need to see. Two switches control up to four lighting levels, and the precisely engineered optical grade lens spreads light evenly. The base can be used freestanding, and the sturdy padded clip firmly grips music stands. The light easily folds for convenient storage. Powered by 3 AAA batteries or optional AC adapter, both included.

00125713 ..... MSRP $39.99
.....MAP $31.99

DuoFlex LED Music Light

LED Music Stand Light for Studio and Stage

Mighty Bright

Improving upon our Duet and Duet2 designs, the DuoFlex Music Stand Light provides 40 lumens of dimmable and adjustable warm white light on two independently adjustable necks.

00250056..... MSRP $44.99
..... MAP $33.75

Encore Music Light

Mighty Bright

No need to squint at your music anymore! Six energy-efficient LEDs cast bright white light over your music, and the sliding switch controls two brightness settings. The sturdy clip firmly grips music stands, and the flexible gooseneck holds the light firmly in place. Durable travel bag included! Powered by 3 AAA batteries or the included AC adapter.

00125710 ..... MSRP $44.99
..... MAP $35.99

Fermata™

Battery-Operated Music Light

Lampcraft

Until now, battery operated lights had a fundamental limitation. The amount of light produced grows dimmer as time goes on. The drop in light after only a few hours is often >50%. The new Fermata solves that problem dramatically. Even after it has been on for hours, it produces virtually the same amount of light as when it was turned on. Starts bright, stays bright! Batteries and soft case are included.

00129270 ..... MSRP $54.95
..... MAP $49.95

Hammerhead Music Stand Light

Mighty Bright

Two brightness settings and six energy-efficient LEDs make this light an asset for every musician! The sturdy clip and flexible gooseneck offer versatility for any situation, and the light easily folds for convenient storage. Powered by 3 AAA batteries (included) or optional AC adapter (sold separately).

00125711 ..... MSRP $24.99
.....MAP $19.99

Nuflex Music Light

Mighty Bright

The NuFlex is a new and improved interpretation of the HammerHead LED Light. Its three LEDs are arranged in the HammerHead's popular light bar configuration. It is constructed of matte silicone and features Mighty Bright's award winning contemporary design language. The warm white light exhibits high color rendering, enabling musicians to see colors accurately.

00182833 ..... MSRP $39.99
..... MAP $28.99

Orchestra Light
Mighty Bright

This light features nine energy-efficient LEDs casting bright white light over your music. The broad, padded clip and flexible gooseneck allow for versatility in placement, and the base can be used freestanding. A sliding switch controls two brightness settings. The light folds up easily for convenient storage, and a durable travel bag is included. Powered by 3 AA batteries or AC adapter, which are both included.

00125712 .....MSRP $74.99
..... MAP $59.99

Wonderflex Music Light
Mighty Bright

The WonderFlex is an updated version of Mighty Bright's bestselling XtraFlex2 LED Light. The two-LED WonderFlex is a multipurpose music light. It is constructed of matte silicone and features Mighty Bright's award winning contemporary design language. Its LEDs are precisely calibrated to cast warm white light, eliminating any concerns of harsh, bluish light sometimes associated with LED technology.

00182832 ..... MSRP $23.99
.....MAP $18.99

XtraFlex Music Light
Mighty Bright

Get flexibility and brightness in one with this light. Features one bright white, energy-efficient LED and a flexible gooseneck that holds the light firmly in place. The small base provides stability, and a sturdy clip allows you to also attach it to a stand. Powered by 3 AAA included batteries.

00125718 ..... MSRP $14.99
.....MAP $11.99

XtraFlex2 Music Light
Mighty Bright

The perfect light for situations that call for extra flexibility! An adjustable gooseneck holds the energy-efficient LED lights in place, and you can use one or two LEDs by tapping a button. The base can be use free-standing or with the stury clip. Powered by 3 AAA included batteries.

00125717 ..... MSRP $19.99
.....MAP $15.99

MIGHTY BRIGHT®

Light Cradle — Black
Mighty Bright

This wide-base cradle holds your light in a secure, stand-up position. It attaches and detaches to the base of the light with a spring-loaded clip. For use with Hammerhead, XtraFlex, XtraFlex2, Duet, Duet2, and Stage/Pedal Board lights.

00125725 ..... MSRP $6.99
.....MAP $5.59

GearHead Utility Light
Mighty Bright

A single LED casts an even white beam from this adjustable headband, freeing up your hands. A push button switch controls lighting modes for high, low, and flashing, and the light head tilts to direct light where needed. Powered by two included AAA batteries, this light's beam shines for 50 meters. Musicians will love this light for backstage use or loading gear at night!

00128339 Gray Headband
..... MSRP $24.99
.....MAP $24.99

LED AC Adapter
Mighty Bright

This AC adapter works with all Mighty Bright AC ports, available on select models. Cord length: 10 feet. Input: 100-240V AC, 50-60Hz, 0.1A. Output: 4V DC Current: 400mA max.

00125726 ..... MSRP $12.99
.....MAP $10.39

See USB lights on page 121.

Assorted 45-Piece Music Lights Floor Display
Mighty Bright

This free display includes:

- (6) XtraFlex Music Lights, Black
- (3) XtraFlex Music Lights, Silver
- (6) XtraFlex2 Music Lights, Black
- (6) Duet2 Music Lights Deluxe, Black with AC
- (6) Duet Music Lights, Black
- (6) HammerHead Music Lights, Black
- (6) Duet2 Music Lights, Black
- (3) LED USB Lights, Silver
- (3) 2-LED USB Lights, Silver.

00125724 Pre-Packed
90015008 Empty

CHORAL FOLDERS

Studio/Director Legacy Folder

Marlo Plastics Model 95L
12" x 13"
Marlo Plastics

This folder is a great for the studio musician, composer or music director. It is durable, professional, versatile and incredibly functional! As well as including features of our top-of-the-line legacy: comfortable padded exterior, sewn edges, brass corners; this folder also features a 1" ring without boosters to hold even larger music, 4 string-adapters to clip onto the ring and hold music without holes, supply pouch to clip onto the rings or held in the storage pocket when not in use, CD pocket, 2" expandable pocket with flap to hold large quantities of music and an 8 1/2" x 11" ruled pad for any notes.

00119704 12" x 13" $29.99

Choral Rehearsal Folder

9 x 12 with Gusset Pockets
Marlo Plastics

This 9" x 12" green folder holds octavos and full-sized choral music and features gusset pockets.

00119374 Green $11.99
00119375 Red $11.99
00119376 Blue $11.99
00119377 Burgundy $11.99
00750668 Black $11.99

Marlo Choral Folder White 9.25" X 12" with Elastic Ties and Pockets

Marlo Plastics

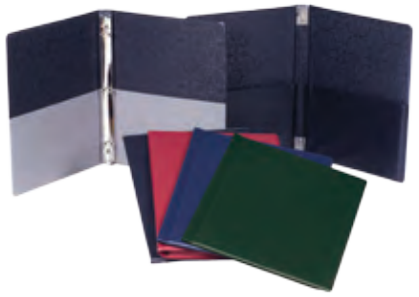
This 9-1/4" x 12" folder features elastic ties and pockets.

00157704 ..... $9.99

Marlo Concert Music Folders with Deep Gusseted Pockets

These Concert Music Folders are designed to accommodate larger sized sheet music. This 1081G Marlo model features 5-1/2" high, deep-gusseted, horizontal pockets. Folder size is 10 5/8" x 13 1/4" designed to hold 9" x 12" sheet music comfortably.

00123896 Black $9.99



Choral Folder

9-1/4" x 12"; Elastic Stays
Marlo Plastics

A 9-1/4" x 12" concert folder with 7 elastic stays and 2 expanded horizontal pockets. Holds standard sized choral music.

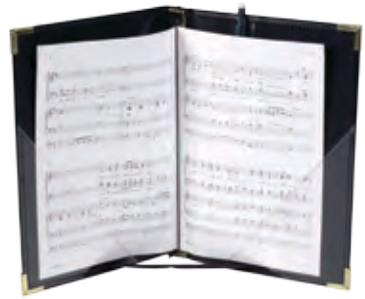
00119384 Blue $9.99
00119385 Red $9.99
00119386 Green $9.99
00750284 Black $9.99
00119347 Blue $9.99
00119348 Green $9.99
00750283 Black $9.99
00157704 White $9.99

Premium Concert Choral Folder

9-1/4" x 12"; 3-Ring Binder
Marlo Plastics

This top of the line concert folder is 9-1/4" x 12", set up as a 3-ring binder.

00750667 9-1/4" x 12"; 3-Ring Binder $16.99

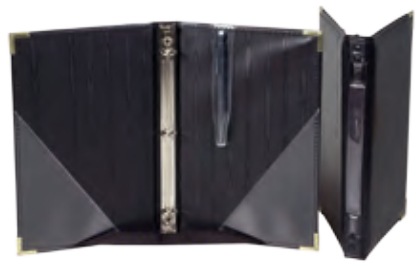


Premium Choral Folder

7-3/4" x 11"; Elastic Stays
Marlo Plastics

A 7-3/4" x 11" choral folder with elastic string holders. Holds octavo-size chorals.

00750665 7-3/4 x 11; Elastic Stays $15.99



Premium Choral Folder

7-3/4" x 11"; 3-Ring Binder
Marlo Plastics

A 7-3/4" x 11" choral folder with built-in 3-ring binder. Holds octavo-size chorals.

00750666 7-3/4" x 11"; 3-Ring Binder $15.99

Premium Concert Choral Folder

9-1/4" x 12"; Elastic Stays
Marlo Plastics

This top of the line concert folder is 9-1/4" x 12" with 7 elastic stays; 2 expanded horizontal internal pockets; a clear hand strap and an internal retention strap. Features brass corners and a pencil pocket complete with pencil!

00750285 Black $16.99
00157705 White $16.99

BAND & ORCHESTRA CONCERT FOLDERS

Band and Orchestra Folder

Rehearsal Folder, 12" x 14"

Marlo Plastics

The rehearsal folder is designed with durability in mind. Great for schools, churches, and professional groups. These folders incorporate water resistant cover material, reinforced deep gusset pockets and spine, stitched edging, brass corners, and an internal pencil loop. Color is blue. Size is 12" x 14".

00119381 Blue.....$14.99
00119379 Green.....$14.99
00119380 Red.....$14.99
00119382 Burgundy.....$14.99
00750478 Black.....$14.99

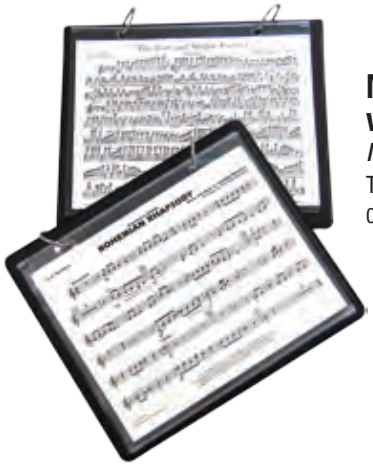
Band and Orchestra Folder

Concert Folder, 10" x 14"

Marlo Plastics

These 10 x 14 concert folders are designed to hold larger size sheet music. It features 5.5 inch, deep-gusseted, horizontal pockets. Color is black.

00750477 Concert Folder 10" x 14".....$9.99



Marlo Marching Band Flip Folder with 8 Window Sleeves

Marlo Plastics

This folder features eight window sleeves.

00159648 ..... MSRP • MAP$6.99

Want to print a school name on the folders? Ask about our customization program.

PAGE HOLDERS

Kibcoh Page Holder Bookmark

Music Sales America

Never have your page flip unexpectedly again! This sturdy metal sheet music bookmark will keep you in the right place without bending or tearing your pages. A must for every practicing or performing musician.

14017884 .....$2.99

You Turn Music Page Holder

Trouble keeping your music books open and flat? When you turn pages, do they stay put? Problem solved. YouTurn is a revolutionary music page holder that employs a simple magnetic design: Attach the magnetic strap to the left-hand side of an open music book, place a clip (included) on the right side of each page you want to turn, and turn the page. It stays flat! The magnet and clips do all the work!

00750401 Black.....$29.99
00750410 White.....$29.99

Classic Double Bass Stand

Hamilton Stands

Your instrument can be played while in this durable chrome plated stand — ideal for small children! Great for both storage and pedagogy, the stand is adjustable to fractional sizes.

00140552 Chrome ..... MSRP $66.15
..... MAP $43.99

Single Peg Base

Hamilton Stands

The base features aluminum legs for almost weightless transport, with protective caps on the ends of legs. It rotates closed for easy transport and storage.

00140567 ..... $17.99

Classic Trumpet Stand

Stand with Chrome Finish, KB500 Model

Hamilton Stands

Unique 'U' channel design of legs and braces provides compact storage and transport Adjustable bell-bore tube Durable chrome plated finish

00140568 Chrome ..... MSRP $25.20
.....MAP $16.99

Classic Pet Sock — Trumpet Stand

Hamilton Stands

Made of micro-fiber cloth, this sock sits on many brand trumpets stands to protect the inside of the bell from staining.

00140569 ..... $3.99

Classic Trombone Stand

Hamilton Stands

One of the most popular trombone stands! It holds tenor and bass trombones and is height adjustable. The rubber bell cup cushions hard landings and is adjustable independent of the height.

00140570 Chrome Finish
..... MSRP $32.50
.....MAP $21.99

Classic Bone Sock — Trombone Stands

Hamilton Stands

Made of micro-fiber cloth, this sock sits on many brand trombone stands to protect the inside of the bell from staining.

00140571 ..... $3.99

Classic Alto/ Tenor Sax Stand

Hamilton Stands

This stands holds alto and tenor saxes and is height adjustable. The post raises as the legs are opened, and bell yokes can be formed to fit the horn. The body rest has two positions. A flute and clarinet doubling peg is included, along with a free cloth carrying bag!

00140572 Chrome Finish
.....MSRP $41.99
.....MAP $27.99

Classic Baritone Sax Stand

Fits Low A Baritones

Hamilton Stands

Instrument can be played while in stand — designed for learning and ideal for small children! The height and horn angle are adjustable, and wheels alow the stand to be easily moved with the horn in it.

00140573 ..... MSRP $94.99
..... MAP $65.99

Five Position Peg Base

Hamilton Stands

Featuring five peg locations, the aluminum legs provide almost weightless transport. It rotates closed for easy transport and storage and features protective caps on the ends of the legs.

00140574 .....$24.99

System X Trumpet Stand

Cornet, Flugelhorn, Soprano Sax

Hamilton Stands

The flair of the bell cup, the size of the bell bore adapter, the length of the bell bore tube, and the height of the stand are all adjustable! The stand will hold B-flat, C, D, and E-flat instruments, including trumpet, coronet, flugelhorn and straight soprano sax. The unique track design of the legs allows doubling pegs to be placed anywhere. The robust design folds to a compact size, and it features a durable black powder coated finish with silver highlights.

00140575 ..... MSRP $39.99
.....MAP $27.99

System X Trombone Stand

Hamilton Stands

The flair of the bell cup, the size of the bell bore adapter, the length of the bell bore tube, and the height of the stand are all adjustable! The stand will hold tenor and bass trombones as well as B-flat,C, D, and E-flat instruments, including trumpet, coronet, flugelhorn and straight soprano sax. The unique track design of the legs allows doubling pegs to be placed anywhere. The robust design folds to a compact size, and it features a durable black powder coated finish with silver highlights.

00140576 ..... MSRP $58.99
.....MAP $41.99

System X Double Alto/ Tenor Sax Stand

Hamilton Stands

This stand is adjustable to hold curved soprano, alto, and tenor saxes. The bell yoke arms, body rest, and height are all adjustable. This is literally two single stands held together with the supplied connector. Use it as a double stand or take it apart and use it as two singles! The unique track design of the legs allows doubling pegs to be placed anywhere. Threaded adapters are provided for other brand doubling pegs. Robust design folds to a compact size, and the stand features durable black powder coated finish with silver highlights.

00140578...MSRP $92.70 • MAP $59.99

System X Baritone Sax Stand

Hamilton Stands

Adjustable to cradle your horn! The bell yoke arms and height are both adjustable, and the body rest is "infinitely" adjustable along the center tube. The unique track design of the legs allows doubling pegs to be placed anywhere. Threaded adapters are provided for other brand doubling pegs. The robust design folds to a compact size.

00140579 .....MSRP $74.99
..... MAP $48.99

System X Peg Base

Hamilton Stands

This is a small System X base with a flute-clarinet doubling peg. The unique track design of the legs allows doubling pegs to be placed anywhere. Threaded adapters are provided for other brand doubling pegs. Up to four small instrument doubling pegs can be used with the stand, which features a durable black powder coated finish with silver highlights.

00140580 ..... MSRP $19.99
.....MAP $13.99

System X Doubling Peg

Hamilton Stands

The flair of the bell cup, the size of the bell bore adapter, and the length of the bell bore tube are all adjustable. The peg will hold B-flat, C, D, and E-flat instruments such as trumpets, coronet, flugelhorn and straight soprano sax. Supplied with a removable adapter to amount the peg to your System X stand.

00140581..MSRP $35.99 • MAP $24.99

International Trumpet Stand

Hamilton Stands

This compact stand features a height adjustable spring cushioned bell cup that protects against dings and scratches. Stand has a fixed height of 16-1/2" and a base spread of 12". It folds to a compact size for travel and storage, and it fits in most gig bags and back packs.

00140584 Black Finish $19.99

International Trombone Stand
Hamilton Stands

This stand folds to about 29" and supports both tenor and bass trombones. The collet adjustment is fast and secure.

00140585 Black Finish $28.99

System X Base Connector
Hamilton Stands

Develop your own System X custom set-up! This connector allows multiple system X stands to be connected. It features a durable silver powder coated finish.

00140582 .....$9.99

System X Stand Threaded Adapaters
Hamilton Stands

Use these adapters to mount other brand pegs to the System X stand. Four 1/4-20 threaded adapters (silver) and four M10 metric threaded adapters (black) and included.

00140583 4 Each..... $3.99

International Alto/Tenor Sax
with Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This alto/Tenor sax stand has a tripod base, adjustable body rest, and foam cushions on body rest and bell yokes. A clarinet/flute doubling peg is included. The center support tube can be easily removed for the most compact size for travel and storage, and the stand fits in most gig bags and back packs. The metric receiver will accept other doubling pegs.

00140586 Black..... $30.99

Internatinal Double Alto/Tenor Sax Stand
with Two Pegs
Hamilton Stands

This is a robust twin alto/tenor sax stand with adjustable body rest and foam cushions on body rest and bell yokes. Two clarinet/flute doubling pegs are included. The stand is stable and secure for two tenors, including large bell models. Easily removeable support posts and folding legs make for more compact traveling. The metric receivers will accept other doubling pegs.

00140587 Black.....$52.99

Clarinet Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4 20-threads for mounting. Holds B-flat and A clarinets.

00140588.....$15.75

English Horn Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This solid wooden peg with felt cushions has a 1/4-20 threads for mounting and holds a standard English horn.

00140589 .....$18.99

Flute Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4-20 threads for mounting and holds a soprano flute.

00140590 Small .. $17.25

Oboe Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4-20 threads for mounting and holds a standard oboe.

00140591 .....$21.99

Piccolo Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4-20 threads for mounting and holds a standard piccolo.

00140592 Small ..$19.99

Straight Soprano Sax Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4-20 threads for mounting.

00140593 .....$31.50

Trumpet Doubling Peg
Hamilton Stands

This wooden peg with felt cushions has 1/4-20 threads for mounting and holds B-flat and C trumpets.

00140594 .....$31.50

AirTurn Dealer In-Store Demo Pack 1

E-Music Stand Display

AirTurn

Get your share of the digital music market place by displaying a eMusicStand Display brought to you buy AirTurn. These two demo packs are free with a qualifying order. Components include a Manos Universal Tablet holder with side mount, a GoStand Portable Mic stand with telescoping boom, and the best-selling, AirTurn Duo wireless Bluetooth foot switch page turner. Pack 2 offers the same pack as 1 plus a 10.1" Android monitor display with 8 videos loaded to demonstrate the products and print music software to demonstrate the Duo. The videos and software are available free separately as well.

90013565 Pack 1 (free with qualifying order) $249.00
90013566 Pack 2 (free with qualifying order) $359.00

IK iRig 8 Unit Counter Top Display with Header

IK Multimedia

This handy counter-top is a great option to display the best-selling iRigs at your store. **Order any mix of eight iRig units and the display is free.** We recommend four iRig 2 (for electrics, HL# 142930) and four iRig Acoustics (HL# 153171).

90013388 ..... Free with qualifying purchase

IK Multimedia Mobile Music Creation Display

IK Multimedia

Create an instant mobile department in your store that can support almost any need for a musician or recording engineer using a tablet, smartphone or laptop. This attractive, light-weight point-of-sale display is 27" wide x 16" deep x 72" high. **It is free with a qualifying order of about 35 pieces.** Ask your Hal Leonard sales representative for a recommended mix.

90013007 ..... $200.00 value

Griffin Plug In. Play. – Floor Display

Griffin Technology

This pre-packed point-of-sale display holds 24 items and measures 60" high x 26.5" wide x 24" deep.

90011451 ..... $200.00 value

index

115XL & 210XL Bass Cabinets....73
385 Overdrive Pedal....26
410XL Bass Cabinet....73
A-Frame Guitar Stand....60
ABC Selector Combiner Pedal....33
Absolute Beginners Whistle Pack....88
ABY Mix Combiner Pedal....33
ABY Selector Combiner Pedal....33
AC30 VOX amPlug 2....25
Accessory Boom Stands....133
Acorn Classic Pennywhistles....86
Acoustic Guitar Amp....21, 73
Acoustic Guitar Display Hangers....59
Acoustic Guitar Instruments....9
Acoustic Guitar Pick Guards....66
Acoustic Guitar Stands....59
ACR5 Acoustic Guitar Amplifier....21
Adjustable Ukulele Strap....82
Adult Dreadnought Acoustic Guitar....9
Aetos Power Supply Box....30
AirTurn – In-Store Demo Pack....157
AirTurn – Page Turners....51, 116
AirTurn – Tablet Holders....114
Alesis – Digital Pianos/Keyboards....89
Alesis – Drum Products....95
Alesis – Home Monitors....128
Alesis – Keyboard Accessories....91-92
Alto Recorder....84
American Classic Folding Stand....146
American Penny Whistles....87-88
Amp Stand or Karaoke Stand....60
AMPLIFI Series Effects Pedals....45
AMPLIFi Series Guitar Amps....18
amPlug 2 Headphone Amplifiers....25
Analog Rhythm Synthesizers....90
Antares – Guitar Floor Pedal....50
Apogee – GiO Guitar Interface....51
Apogee – Groove Headphone Amp....111
Apogee – JAM Guitar Interface....104
Apogee – MiC 96k & MiC+....108
Apogee – ONE Audio Interface....100
Arizona Cardinals Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
ARP-87 Delay Pedal....28
Artiphon – Instrument 1....98
Artist Series Wah Pedals....32
Ash Ukulele....78
Asian Koa Ukulele....78
ASP-2 Piano-Style Sustain Pedal....92
AT-104 Wireless Page Turner....116
Atlanta Falcons Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Aura Spectrum DI Guitar Pedal....48
Auto-Tune for Guitar Floor Pedal....50
Automatic Clutch Folding Stand....146
Automatic Symphonic Music Stand....148
AV32 Compact Desktop Speakers....129
Baltimore Orioles Gear....80
Baltimore Ravens Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Band and Orchestra Folders....153
Bass Amps....74
Bass Attack 2 Preamp/Direct Box....76
Bass Cabinets....72
Bass Combo Amps....70
Bass Guitar Poster....63
Bass Pedals....76
Bass Press Guitar Effects Pedal....40
Bass Strings....77
Bass Tuner....76
Bass VOX amPlug 2....25
Battery Pack – ZT Amplifiers....23
Bellwether Analog Delay Pedal....28
BL3 Boom Stands....130
Black Line Maple Ukulele....78
Black Ukulele Gig Bags....82
Blue Microphones – Headphones....125
Blue Microphones – Mic Stands....130
Blues Band Hohner Harmonica Pack....83
Blues Overdrive Stomp Box....36
Blues VOX amPlug 2....25
Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speakers....122
Bodybeat Sync Metronome....143
BOOM – Telescoping goSTAND....131
Boston Bruins Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Boston Celtics Gear....13, 64-65, 67, 80
Boston Red Sox Gear....12, 64-66, 80
British Invasion Mini Amp....24
BT4 Telescoping Boom Stand....130
Buffalo Bills Gear....13, 64-66, 80
Burl Maple Ukulele....78
Bypass Switcher....30
C Irish Whistle....86
CA-40 Chromatic Tuner....141
Cab Analog Cabinet Simulator....36
Cable Kits – ZT Amplifiers....23
Cables – Keyboard Cables....90
Cables – Mobile Device Cables....120
Calgary Flames Gear....13, 64-66, 80
Capos....57
Carlo Robelli – Acoustic Guitars....10
Carlo Robelli – Ukulele....79
Carolina Panthers Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Carry Bags – Lunchbox Amps....22
Ceres BT Series Home Monitors....127
Charlie Brown Recorder Pack....85
Chicago Bears Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Chicago Blackhawks Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Chicago Bulls Gear....13, 64-65, 67, 80
Chicago Cubs Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Chicago White Sox Gear....64-66
Choir Analog Chorus Stomp Box....36
ChopSaver Lip Care....144
Choral Folders....152
ChordBuddy – Duck Commander....7
ChordBuddy – Learning Systems....8
ChordBuddy – Metronome....143
Chunk Distortion Stomp Box....36
Cincinnati Bengals Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Classic Acoustic Guitars (WGA)....12
Classic Instrument Stands....154
Classic Rock VOX amPlug 2....25
Classic Series Guitar Stands....60
Classic Wah Pedal from VOX....48
Classical Guitar – Carlo Robelli....11
Clean VOX amPlug 2....25
Cleveland Browns Gear....64-66, 80
Cleveland Cavaliers Gear....13, 65, 67, 80
Cliff Burton Fuzz Box Pedal....32
Cliff Burton Power Fuzz Wah Pedals....33
Clip On Metronome....143
Coda Pro Digital Piano & Stand....89
Colorado Avalanche Gear....64-66
Combination Boom and Mic Stand....133
Combiner Pedals from Morley....33
Combo Guitar Amps....18
CompactKit 7 Portable Drum Kit....95
Compass Boom Arm....130
Compression Pedal....27
Concert 88 & 99 Guitar System....56
Concert Music Folders....152
Concert Ukuleles....78
Covers for Spider Guitar Amps....19
CT Series Clip-On Tuners....142
Cup & Headphone Holders....144
Cybery Loop Switcher....41
Dallas Cowboys Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Dallas Stars Gear....64-66
Damn10 Italian Distortion Pedal....44
Darklight Guitar Effects Pedal....42
DCA Power Cables....52, 61
Deep Six Compressor Guitar Pedal....27
Delay/Reberb Pedals....28
Deluxe Cradle Guitar Stands....59
Deluxe Folding Stand....146
Deluxe Keyboard Bench....93
Denny – Sports-Branded Ukuleles....80
Denver Broncos Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Descent Reverb/Octave Pedal....28
Detroit Lions Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Detroit Red Wings Gear....12-13, 64-67
Detroit Tigers Gear....64-66
Digit Remotes....116-117
Digital Drum Set Amplifiers....96
Digital Pianos....89
Director Music Stands....148
Disney Recorder Packs....84
Displays....157
Distortion Pedals from Morley....33
DJ Accessories....138
DJ Ashba Skeleton Wah Pedal....32
DJ Booms & Mounts....137
DJ Coffin-Style Workstation....138
DJ Stands....135
Djent Modern Distortion Pedal....37
DL4 Delay Guitar Effects Pedal....46
Double Cradle Guitar Stand....59
Double Table Top with Cut Out....137
Double X Keyboard Stands....91
Doubling Pegs....156
Dreadnought Acoustic Guitar....10
Drum & Percussion Products....97
Drum Machines....95
DT Series Guitar Amps....20
Dual Bass Wah Pedal....35
Dual Boost Distortion Pedal....33
Duck Commander Jr. Guitar Pack....7
Duet Music Lights....150
DUO 2-Pedal Bluetooth Page Turner....116
DuoFlex LED Music Light....150
E-Trigger Series Microphone Stands....132
Ebtech – Hum X Exterminator....35
Echobandit Guitar Effects Pedals....43
Economical Cradle Guitar Stand....59
Eddie Kramer Series Effects Pedals....42
Edmonton Oilers Gear....12, 64-66
Edstortion Guitar Effects Pedal....42
EKO Digital/Analog Delay Pedal....37
Electric Blues Box Slide Guitar Kit....7
Electric Guitar Display Hangers....59
Electric Guitar Instruments....13
Elevate MKII Studio Speakers....128
Elevate Speaker Mounts....137
Elevate Workstation....135
Elevator Stand – Laptop Stand....112
Ella Planar Magnetic Headphones....125
Encore Music Light....150
Encore Series Music Stands....149
English Penny Whistles....87-88
EQ-V Graphic Equalizer Pedal....37
ER Series Earphones....126
ER-20XS High-Fidelity Earplugs....145
ETY Plugs High-Fidelity Earplugs....145
Etymotic – Hearing Protection....145
Etymotic – In-Ear Earphones....126
Eureka – Karaoke Interface....109
Euro Style Mic Stand with Boom....133
EX-P Expression Controller Pedal....93
Expedition Escape Speaker System....122
F-Pedals – Guitar Effects Pedals....42
F-Pedals – Pedal Accessories....52
FastTrack Mini Harmonica Pack....83
Fat Buffer Preamp Effects Pedal....37
Fathom Reverb Guitar Pedal....28
FBV Foot Controllers from Line 6....50
FC Series Keyboard Pedals....92
Feadog Original Irish Whistle Pack....88
Fermata Music Light....150
Firehawk 1500 Stage Amp....21
Firehawk FX HD Multi-Effects....46
Fishman – Guitar Effects Pedal....48
Fishman – Neo-D Magnetic Pickups....62
Five Position Peg Base....155
Flamed Maple Ukulele....78
Floor Protectors....149
Foot Pedals for Mobile Devices....51
Foundation DJ Equipment....135-136
Fret Butter for Guitar....61
Frozen – Recorder Fun!....85
FT50 Chromatic Tuner....76, 142
Fury Stomp Box Fuzz Pedal....37
Fuzz/Distortion Pedals....27
G2M – Version 3 MIDI Converter....103
G7th – Capos....57
GA Series Guitar/Bass Tuners....141
Gas Station Guitar Pedal....34
Gate Stomp Box....37
GearHead Utility Light....151
George Lynch Dragon 2 Pedal....32
Gibraltar – DJ Equipment....135
Gibraltar – Guitar Stools....58
Gibraltar – Keyboard Stand....91
Gifts....69
Gig Bag – HeadRush....49
Gig Bag – Loog Pro....5
Gig Bags – Woodrow Guitars....67
GiO Guitar Interface and Controller....51
Go Mic Mobile Wireless System....115
Go Stand....117
Golden State Warriors Gear....13, 65
Golden Touch Overdrive Stomp Box....37
Goldwire 9V Power Supply....52
goSTAND Portable Mic Stand....131
Grand Stand – Portable Stand....147
Grass Overdrive Stomp Box....37
Green Bay Packers Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Griffin Technology – Cables....120
Griffin Technology – Interfaces....99
Griffin Technology – iPhone Holder....115
Griffin Technology – Laptop Stand....112
Griffin Technology – Mic Interface....108
Griffin Technology – USB Controller....111
Griffin Technology Display....157
Gripper Symphonic Music Stand....148
GripTune Clip-On Tuner....142
Groove – Apogee Headphone Amp....111
Groovin' Glow Guitar Polish....61
Grundorf – Cart....144
Grundorf – Guitar Cases....58
Guitar Accessories – Loog....5
Guitar Cables....61
Guitar Cases....58
Guitar Foot Rest....60
Guitar Packs....7
Guitar Pedal Accessories....52
Guitar Picks....64
Guitar Pickups....62
Guitar Polish....61
Guitar Posters....63
Guitar Reference Books....68
Guitar Sidekick iPhone Holder....115
Guitar Stools....58
Guitar Straps – Loog....5
Guitar Straps – Woodrow Guitars....65
HA2500 & HA3500 Bass Amplifiers....74
Hal Leonard Beginning Guitar Pack....7
Hal Leonard Mandolin Pack....83
Hal Leonard Ukulele Starter Pack....81
Half-Size Classical Guitar....11
Hamilton Stands – Capos....57
Hamilton Stands – Director Stands....148
Hamilton Stands – Doubling Pegs....156
Hamilton Stands – Guitar Stands....59
Hamilton Stands – Instrument Stands....154
Hamilton Stands – Keyboard Stands....91
Hamilton Stands – Microphone Stands....132
Hamilton Stands – Sheet Music Stands....146
Hamilton Stands – Speaker Stand....134
Hamilton Stands – Tablet Holders....114
Hammerhead Music Stand Light....150
Hanger, The – Guitar Stand....60
Harmonica Pack....83
Harmony 61 Portable Keyboard....89
Harmony Stomp Box....38
Hartke – Acoustic Guitar Amp....21, 73
Hartke – Bass Amps....74
Hartke – Bass Cabinets....72
Hartke – Bass Combo Amps....70
Hartke – Bass Strings....77

Hartke – Pedals/Tuner....76, 142
HC33 Bass Chorus Pedal....76
HD Series Bass Combo Amps....70
HDK Box 2.0....109
Headphone Amplifiers....25, 111
Headphones....124
HeadRush Pedalboard....49
Hearing Protection....145
Heart Attack Mini Amp....24
Helix LT Guitar Effects....46
HF44 Bass Fuzz Pedal....76
hf5 Noise-Isolating Earphones....145
HL77 Loop Bass Looper Pedals....76
Home Studio Monitors....127
Hotone – Guitar Effects Pedals....36
Hotone – Loop Switchers....41
Hotone – Nano Legacy Amps....24
Hotone – Pedal Accessories....52
Houston Texans Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
How to Play the Irish Tin Whistle....88
Hum X Ground Loop Exterminator....35
HX Effects from Line 6....46
HyDrive HD Series Bass Cabinets....72
IK Multimedia – Audio Interfaces....99
IK Multimedia – Broadcast Systems....115
IK Multimedia – Cables....118
IK Multimedia – Displays....157
IK Multimedia – Foot Pedal....51
IK Multimedia – Guitar Interfaces....101
IK Multimedia – Home Monitor....129
IK Multimedia – Keyboards....105
IK Multimedia – Mic Interfaces....106
IK Multimedia – Mini Amp....25
IK Multimedia – Mobile Interfaces....110
IK Multimedia – Page Turners....118
IK Multimedia – Portable Device....122
IK Multimedia – Tablet Holders....113
iKlip Tablet Holders....113, 115
iLine Cable Kit....118
iLoud Micro Monitor....129
iLoud Portable Personal Speaker....122
iMic Audio/MIDI Interface....99
In-Ear Earphones....126
Indianapolis Colts Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Instrument 1 from Artiphon....98
Instrument Doubling Pegs....156
Instrument Stands....154
International Instrument Stands....155-156
International Penny Whistles....88
International Portable Music Stand....147
iPhone/iPod Touch Adapter Cable....120
iRig & iRig HD Guitar Interfaces....101
iRig Acoustic Guitar Interfaces....102
iRig Blue Turn....118
iRig Blueboard....51, 102
iRig Countertop Display....157
iRig Keys Keyboard Controllers....105
iRig Mic – Mic Interfaces....106
iRig MIDI 2....99
iRig Mix....110
iRig Nano Amp....25
iRig PADS....110
iRig PowerBridge....110
iRig Pre – Mic Interfaces....107
iRig Pro Audio/MIDI Interfaces....99
iRig Pro Duo Studio Suite....105
iRig Stomp Guitar Interface....102
iRig Voice Mic....107
Irish Penny Whistles....86-88
Iron Horse Distortion Pedal....27
JAM Guitar Interfaces – Apogee....104
Jamstik+....6
Janus Tremolo/Fuzz Pedal....27
JM4 Looper Effects Pedal....47
Journeytek – Ukulele Cases....82
JTV (James Tyler Variax) Guitars....16
Julia Chorus/Vibrato Pedal....29
Junior Lunchbox Amp....22
Jupiter Fuzz Pedal....27
Kahua Ukuleles....78
Kansas City Chiefs Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Kansas City Royals Gear....64-66, 80
Karaoke Interfaces....109
KAT Percussion – Drum Products....96
KAT Percussion – Headphones....125
Keyboard Accessories....90
Keyboard Benches....93
Keyboard Controllers....105
Keyboard Pedals....92
Keyboard Reference Books....94
Keyboard Stands....91
Keyboards....89
KeyFax New Media DVDs....94
Kibcoh Page Holder Bookmark....153
Kickback KB Bass Combo Amps....71
Kids Recorder Packs....84-85
Komp Opto Compressor....38
Kona Nylon String Set for Ukulele....82
KORG – Metronome....143
KORG – Rhythm Drum Machine....95
KORG – Tuners....48, 141
KR Mini Rhythm Drum Machine....95
Krush Reducer....38
Lacewood Ukulele....78
Laptop Stands....112
Lead VOX amPlug 2....25
Learn & Play Recorder Series....84
Learn to Play Penny Whistle Series....87
LED AC Adapter....151
LED USB Lights....121
LH Series Bass Amplifiers....74
Liftup Clean Boost Stomp Box....38
Light Cradle....151
Lightweight Microphone Stands....132
Line 6 – Foot Controllers....50
Line 6 – Guitar Amps....18
Line 6 – Guitar Effects....45
Line 6 – Guitar Interfaces....103
Line 6 – Guitar Wirelss Systems....53
Line 6 – Variax Standard Guitars....14
Lip Balm....144
Little Black Whistle in D....86
LoDuca Bros. Guitar Stand....60
Logitech – In-Ear Earphones....126
Loog Guitars....4
Loopa – Looping Mic Interface....109
Lorion Gutiar Effects Pedal....43
Los Angeles Angels Gear....64-66, 80
Los Angeles Clippers Gear....13, 64-65
Los Angeles Dodgers Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Los Angeles Kings Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Los Angeles Lakers Gear....13, 64-65, 80
Los Angeles Rams Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Lower Lumbar Backrest Support....58
LS40 Single Speaker Stand....134
LTS50 Laptop Stand....112
Luminary Octave Generator Pedal....29
Lunchbox Mini Guitar Amps....22
Lush Flanger Guitar Pedal....38
M Series Stompbox Modelers....47
M-Audio – Desktop Speakers....129
M-Audio – Keyboard Pedals....93
MA-1 Solo Metronome....143
Maestro Conductor Stand....148
Mahogany Ukulele....78
Mandolin Instrument Pack....83
Manos Tablet Mounts....114
Marching Band Flip Folder....153
Mark Tremonti Wah Pedal....32
Marlo Plastics Folders....152
Matterix Guitar Effects Pedal....43
Maverick Mini....34
MB/MBA Boom Stands....130
MD5 Desktop Microphone Stand....130
MediaOne Active Studio Monitors....128
Mellow D Irish Whistle....86
Melody 61 Portable Keyboard....89
Messner Overdrive Pedal....26
Metal Foldable Ukulele Stand....82
Metal VOX amPlug 2....25
Meteor M2 Speaker System....129
Metronomes....143
Miami Dolphins Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Miami Heat Gear....13, 64-65, 67
Mic & Speaker Cables....140
MiC 96k & MiC+ – Apogee....108
Mic Interfaces....106
MicConnect Interface....108
Micro Spider Battery-Powered Amp....18
Microphone Shock Mount....137
Microphones Stands....130
MIDIConnect Interface....100
Mighty Bright – Music Lights....150
Mighty Bright – USB Lights....121
Mini Clip Digital Tuner....142
Mini Guitar Amps....22
Mini Guitar Pedals from Morley....34
Minnesota Vikings Gear....13, 64-66, 80
Minnesota Wild Gear....13, 64-66, 80
Mix-Fix High-Fidelity Headphones....125
Mk Isolator Earphones....145
MK Series Microphones Stands....131
MLB Licensed Acoustic Guitars....12
MLB Licensed Guitar Pick Guards....66
MLB Licensed Guitar Picks....64
MLB Licensed Guitar Straps....65
MLB Licensed Northender Guitars....13
MLB Licensed Ukuleles....80
Mobile Device Products....98
Modulation/Octave Pedals....29
Module Mount....95
Mojo Diamond Mini Amp....24
Monitor & Karaoke Stands....139
Monotron Analogue Synthesizers....90
Montreal Canadiens Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Monument Tremolo Pedal....29
Morley Pedals – Guitar Effects....32
Morley Pedals – Power Supply....35, 61
MS Series Studio Monitor Stands....139
Multi Purpose Power Rack....91
MultiPad Clamp Mounting System....95
MultiPad Drum Percussion Module....96
Music Lights....150
Music Stand Storage Cart....149
Music-Pro MP 9-15 Earplugs....145
Musician's Bench – Lo Duca Bros.....93
Nano Legacy Mini Guitar Amps....24
Nashville Predators Gear....13, 64-67, 80
Nashville Spring-Loaded Capo....57
NBA Licensed Gig Bags....67
NBA Licensed Guitar Picks....64
NBA Licensed Guitar Straps....65
NBA Licensed Northender Guitars....13
NBA Licensed Ukuleles....80
Neo-D Magnetic Pickups....62
New England Patriots Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
New Orleans Saints Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
New York Giants Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
New York Islanders Gear....64-66
New York Jets Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
New York Knicks Gear....13, 64-65
New York Mets Gear....64-66, 80
New York Rangers Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
New York Yankees Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Newport Pressure Touch Capo....57
NFL Licensed Acoustic Guitars....12
NFL Licensed Gig Bags....67
NFL Licensed Guitar Pick Guards....66
NFL Licensed Guitar Picks....64
NFL Licensed Guitar Straps....65
NFL Licensed Northender Guitars....13
NFL Licensed Ukuleles....80
NHL Licensed Acoustic Guitars....12
NHL Licensed Gig Bags....67
NHL Licensed Guitar Pick Guards....66
NHL Licensed Guitar Picks....64
NHL Licensed Guitar Straps....65
NHL Licensed Northender Guitars....13
NHL Licensed Ukuleles....80
Nikaos British Distortion Pedal....44
Northender Electric Guitars....13
Nu-Era Series Microphone Stands....132
Nuflex Music Light....150
Numark – Laptop Stand Pro....112
NX Bass Guitar Strings....77
Oak Classic Pennywhistles....86
Oakland Raiders Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Octa Digital Octave Stomp Box....38
Oklahoma City Thunder Gear....64-65, 67, 80
Okume Ukulele....78
ONE – Apogee Audio Interface....100
Optical Volume Pedal....35
Orchestra Light....151
Original Hanging Guitar Stand....60
Original Irish Whistle Feadog Pack....88
Orlando Magic Gear....13, 65, 67
Overdrive Pedals from Walrus Audio....26
Patch Kommander Loop Switcher....41
PED Pro 2 Bluetooth Controller....116
Pennywhistles....86
Performance 2 Capo....57
Perry Acoustic Guitars....9
Petersen Music Stand....147
Peterson Strobe Tuners....143
Phaze Analog Phaser Pedal....38
PhazeVibe Guitar Effects Pedal....42
Philadelphia Eagles Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Philadelphia Flyers Gear....12, 64-67, 80
Phoenix Power Supply Box....30
Pitch Pipe for Ukulele....82
Pitchblack Mini....48, 141
Pitchclip Clip-On Tuner....141
PitchGrabber Mobile....143
Pittsburgh Penguins Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Pittsburgh Pirates Gear....64-66
Pittsburgh Steelers Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Play Ukulele Today! Kit....81
Plexi-Shields....136
Pocket POD Guitar Effects....45
POD HD Guitar Multi-Effects Processors....45
Portable Keyboards....89
Portable Music Stand Carrying Bag....147
Portable Playback Devices....122
Portable Symphonic Music Stand....149
Poster – Ukulele Chord Poster....82
Poster – ZT Amplifiers....23
Posters – Guitar Posters....63
Power Wah/Volume Pedals....35
PowerDock 5....120
PowerMate Controllers....111
Premium Choral Folders....152
Premium Ukulele Travel Case....82
PreSonus – Home Studio Monitors....127
Pro Series II Distortion Pedal....33
PunQmonk Envelope Filter Pedal....44
Purple Wind Amp....24
Q-Box Envelope Filter....38
Quad Page Turner....51, 117
Radius DJ Equipment....135-136
Ravo MP10 Multi-Effects Pedal....40
Recorder Fun! Instrument Packs....85
Recording & Live Sound Products....123
Relay Wireless Guitar Systems....53
Road-Runner Cart....144
RobotHolic Guitar Effects Pedal....42
Rosewood Ukulele....78
Roto Pedal....39
RTE X Noise Canceling Headphones....124
RXS06 Separate Digital Receiver....54
Sadie Premium Headphones....125
SamplePad 4....95
Samson Audio – Cables....140
Samson Audio – Headphones....124
Samson Audio – Home Monitors....128
Samson Audio – Karaoke Mics....109
Samson Audio – Laptop Stand....112

Samson Audio – Mic Stands 130
Samson Audio – Monitor Stands 139
Samson Audio – Portable Devices....122
Samson Audio – Speaker Stands 134
Samson Audio – Tuners 142
Samson Audio – UHF Systems 56
Samson Audio – Wireless Systems....115
San Antonio Spurs Gear 64-65
San Diego Chargers Gear....13, 64-66, 80
San Francisco 49ers Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
San Francisco Giants Gear....12, 64-66, 80
San Jose Sharks Gear....13, 64-66, 80
Scottish Penny Whistles....87-88
Screw Adjustment Capo....57
Scrims....136
Seattle Mariners Gear....64-66, 80
Seattle Seahawks Gear....12-13, 64-67, 80
Sheet Music Stands....146
Single Peg Junior....41, 52
Skyline Series Stomp Box Pedals....36
Sonic Port Guitar Interfaces....103
Sonuus – Guitar Effects Pedals....49
Sonuus – Guitar Interfaces....103
Sonuus – Looping Mic Interface....109
Soprano Recorders....84
Soprano Ukuleles....78
Soul Press Guitar Pedal....39
Sound Tap Monitoring System....126
SP Series Keyboard Pedals....93
SP Series Speaker Stands....134
Spalted Maple Ukulele....79
Speaker Stands....134
Spider Series Combo Guitar Amps....18
Sports Vault – Guitar Pick Guards....66
Sports-Branded Acoustic Guitars....12
Sports-Branded Electric Guitars....13
Sports-Branded Gig Bags....67
Sports-Branded Guitar Pick Guards....66
Sports-Branded Guitar Picks....64
Sports-Branded Guitar Straps....65
Sports-Branded Ukuleles....80
Spring Lever Capo....57
SR Series Drum Machines....95
SR Series Headphones....124
St. Louis Blues Gear....64-66, 80
St. Louis Cardinals Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Stage 200 VHF Wireless Systems....109
Stage PRO Guitar Stands....59
Stage PRO Keyboard Stands....91
Stage PRO Microphone Stands....132
Steel Speaker Stand....134
Stereo Chorus Pedal....35
Steve Vai Pedals....32
STOMP6 Bluetooth Controller....116
Straight Microphone Stands....132
Studio/Director Legacy Folder....152
StudioConnect with Lightning....99
Super Guitar Stand....60
Survivor AUX Cable....120
SwirlyGig Holders....144
SX Bass Guitar Strings....77
Synth 7 – UHF Wireless System....56
SynthFonia Guitar Effects Pedal....44
System X Series Stands....91, 155-156
System X Tablet Holder....114
Table Tops & Trays for DJs....137
Tablet Holders....113
Tabletop Music Stand....146
Tabletop Stand with Offset Adapter....132
Tall Stool with Footrest....58
Tamo Ukulele....79
TAP Bluetooth Page Turner....117
Tape EKO Stomp Box....39
TBP06 Separate Digital Transmitter....54
Tennessee Titans Gear....12-13, 64-66, 80
Tenor Ukuleles....78
Texas Rangers Gear....64-66
Thunder Bass Mini Amp....24
TM60 Black Tuner & Metronome....143
Toronto Blue Jays Gear....12, 64-66
Toronto Maple Leafs Gear....12-13, 64-67
Toronto Raptors Gear....13, 64-65
Tourtek Instrument Cables....61
Tourtek Microphone Cables....140
Tourtek Speaker Cables....140
TP-3 Clip-On Tuner Pickup....143
Transit 5 True Bypass Switcher....30
Transmitters for Wireless Systems....54
Travel Acoustic Guitar....11
Traveler Portable Music Stand....146
Trem Optical Tremolo Pedal....39
Tremelon Guitar Effects Pedal....43
Tribute Series Wah Pedals....33
Trigger Symphonic Music Stands....148
Tripod Base Boom Mic Stand....134
Tuner Accessories....143
Tuner Pedal (Hotone)....39
Tuners....141
TX Series Class D Bass Amplfiers....75
UE 900 Noise-Isolating Earphones....126
UGO Bluetooth Mini Speaker....122
UHF Wireless Systems....56
Ukulele Accessories....82
Ukulele Instrument Kits....81
Ukulele Instruments....78
Ukuleles – Woodrow Guitars....80
Ultra Isolation Headphones....125
Ultra Light Guitar Capo....57
Ultra Portable Ukulele/Violin Stand....82
Unistand Amplifier Stand....60
Universal Boom Clamp....134
Universal Holder & Tube Clamp....114
Universal Keyboard Stands....91
Universal Mic Stand Offset Adapter....134
USB Controller/Instrument....98
USB Lights....121
Vancouver Canucks Gear....12, 64-66
Vanguard Dual Phase Pedal....29
Variax Standard Guitars....14
Verb Stomp Box....39
Vintage Coiled Guitar Cables....62
Volume Plus Pedal....35
Voluum – Volume Guitar Pedal....49
Vow Press Volume/Wah Pedal....40
VOX – Cables....62
VOX – Classic Wah Pedal....48
VOX – Headphone Amplifiers....25
Voyager Overdrive Pedal....26
VP Series Value Packs....140
Wah/Volume Pedals from Morley....35
Wahoo Analog Multi-Effects Pedal....49
Wally Mini Loop Station....39
Walnut Ukulele....79
Walrus Audio – Apparel & Gifts....31
Walrus Audio – Guitar Effects....26
Walrus Audio – Power Supply....30
Waltons – Pennywhistles....86
Warhorn Overdrive Pedal....26
Washington Capitals Gear....64-66
Washington Redskins Gear....12, 64-66, 80
Washington Wizards Gear....65
Whip Metal Distortion Stomp Box....39
Winnipeg Jets Gear....12-13, 64-67
Wireless Guitar Systems....53
Wireless Page Turners....116
Wonderflex Music Light....151
Wood Stomp Box....40
Woodrow Guitars – Acoustic....12
Woodrow Guitars – Electric Guitars....13
Woodrow Guitars – Gig Bags....67
Woodrow Guitars – Guitar Picks....64
Woodrow Guitars – Guitar Straps....65
Woodrow Guitars – Ukuleles....80
Workstation DJ Accessories....137-138
X Keyboard Stand....91
XL Series Bass Cabinets....73
Xtomp & Xtomp Mini Guitar Pedals....40
XtraFlex Music Lights....151
Yamaha – Keyboard Pedals....92
Yamaha – Metronome....143
Yamaha – Recorders....84
You Turn Music Page Holder....153
Youth Cutaway Sunburst Guitar....9
Yurei Guitar Effects Pedal....43
Zebrawood Ukulele....79
Zivix – Jamstik+....6
ZT Amplifiers – Mini Amps....22

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

Call the Hal Leonard E-Z Order Line at 1-800-554-0626, Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. or Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m and Sunday 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Please have ready the following information:

- Your customer account number
- Your purchase order number
- Special shipping instructions (if any)
- Quantity of each item
- Hal Leonard inventory number of each item (the 8-digit number listed with all products)

BY E-MAIL

Simply e-mail us at **sales@halleonard.com** with the same information as above.

ON LINE

Visit Hal Leonard on the internet at **http://dealers.halleonard.com**. Ask your sales rep about our dealer access web features.

BY MAIL

For stock orders, simply indicate the quantity of each item you wish to order directly in this catalog and mail it back to us. A Hal Leonard sales representative will be happy to provide you with a replacement catalog.

BY FAX

You may fax your order to 414-774-3259. Be sure to put "Attention: Sales" on your cover page, and include all of the same information listed under the "By Phone" section.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

For international inquiries, please contact the Hal Leonard International Sales Department at **internationalsales@halleonard.com**.
Canadian Dealers, please contact the Sales Representative for Canada at **sales@halleonard.com.**

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Should you have any questions regarding your account (shipping, orders, etc.), please call our Customer Service Department in Winona, Minnesota, toll-free at **1-800-321-3408** Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. C.S.T.

CREDIT QUESTIONS

Should you have any questions regarding credit or billing of your account, please call our Credit Department in Winona, Minnesota, toll-free at **1-800-321-3408** Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. C.S.T. or write to:

Hal Leonard
1210 Innovation Dr.
Winona, MN 55987
507-454-2920

HAL•LEONARD®
7777 W. Bluemound Rd. P.O. Box 13819 Milwaukee, WI 53213

Phone (414) 774-3630 • FAX (414) 774-3259

Prices, availability, and contents subject to change without notice and may not be available outside the U.S.

© 2018 Hal Leonard

OTHER HAL LEONARD CATALOGS:

MUSIC
Includes sheet music, mixed folios, personality folios, fake books and instruction for piano and keyboard, guitar and bass, folk instruments, and other solo instruments. Also includes features on our play-along series, methods, Berklee Press, Musicians Institute, Spanish and French publications, merchandising displays, and manuscript paper.
90013756

DRUM & PERCUSSION
All of our drum & percussion instruments and accessories including drum gear, percussion instruments, electronic kits, drum machines, and percussion-related gifts. Also includes top drum methods, songbooks, play-alongs, and DVDs.
90014842

INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES
Brand-name gear for guitars, basses, keyboards, and ukuleles, plus beginner packs. Accessories include tuners, stands, folders, mobile device accessories, headphones, and more.
90014840

RECORDING & LIVE SOUND
Includes software, interfaces, controllers, monitors, microphones, wireless systems, speakers, mixers, and more.
90014841

GIFTS
Wide variety of artist-branded playing cards, puzzles and posters, pro sports-themed accessories, miniature guitar replicas, illustrated books, composer statuettes, and more.
90014843

90014840

8 88680 72143 5

HAL•LEONARD®

7777 West Bluemound Road
Post Office Box 13819
Milwaukee, WI 53213
Phone: 414-774-3630
Fax: 414-774-3259
Email: halinfo@halleonard.com
Internet: www.halleonard.com